ARTHUR PAUL AFGHANSITAN COLLECTION
UNO Library, Special Collections Dept.

Bibliography of Books in English and European Languages

July 1992

(Materials have been entered into the
Online College Library Center (OCLC)
International Union Catalog

University of Nebraska at Omaha
University Library
Omaha, Nebraska 68182

Phone: 402/554-2640
Fax: 402/554-3215

Bibliography of European Language Materials

1. ¢Abd al-Ra≥hmoan Khoan Amir of Afghanistan; Sultan Mahomed Khan. The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. Karachi: Oxford University Press; 1980. 2 v., [9] leaves of plates. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints). ISBN: 019577258X (set).
   Note: Reprint. Originally published: London : John Murray, 1900. Includes index.
2. ¢Abd al-Ra≥hmoan Khoan Amir of Afghanistan; Sultan Mahomed Khan. The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. Karachi: Oxford University Press; 1980. 2 v., [9] leaves of plates. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints). ISBN: 019577258X (set).
   Note: Reprint. Originally published: London : John Murray, 1900. Includes index.
3. Abdul Rahman Khan, amir of Afghanistan; Mahomed Khan Sultan, mir munshi, ed. The life of Abdur Rahman, amir of Afghanistan. London: J. Murray; 1900. 2 v.
   Note: Map in pocket.
4. Adam, Werner. Das Scheitern am Hindukusch : Afghanistan ist nicht zu unterjochen. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt; 1989. 279 p. ISBN: 3421064989.
5. Adamec, Ludwig W. Afghanistan, 1900-1923; a diplomatic history. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1967. vi, 245 p.
6. Adamec, Ludwig W. Afghanistan's foreign affairs to the mid-twentieth century: relations with the USSR, Germany, and Britain. Tucson: University of Arizona Press; 1974. ix, 324 p. ISBN: 0816503885 0816504598 (pbk.).
7. Adamec, Ludwig W. First supplement to the WhoØs who of Afghanistan : Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; . v. ISBN: 3201011134.
   Note: Personal names in English and Arabic.
8. Adamec, Ludwig W. Historical and political who's who of Afghanistan. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; 1975. ix, 385 p., [60] leaves. ISBN: 3201009210.
   Note: On spine: Who's who of Afghanistan. Personal names in English and Arabic.
9. ¢Adb al-Karoim Bukhoaroi; Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste, ed. Histoire de l'Asie centrale: Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoquand depuis ls dernißeres ann¬ees du rßegne de Nadir Chah, 1153, jusqu'en 1233 de l'h¬egire, 1740-1818 A. D. Amsterdam: Philo Press; 1970. vii, 306, 111 p. ISBN: 9060222571.
   Note: The text lacks a Persian title; colophon title in Ottoman Turkish (romanized): Afgan ve Kabil ve Buhara ve Hive ve Hokand hanlarinin ahval. "R¬eimpression 1970 de l'¬edition Paris, 1876.".
10. Adye, John Miller Sir. Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. London: R. Bentley; 1867. vii, [1], 101 p.
11. Aero Service Corporation; Whitaker, J.; Agocs, W. B. Program and proposal to Royal Government of Afghanistan Ministry of Mines and Industries, Mines and Geological Survey : for airborne geophysical surveys to evaluate the petroleum basins and mineral resources of Afghanistan. Philadelphia: Aero Service Corporation; 1959. 23 leaves.
12. Afganistan : masshtab 1:2 000 000. Soviet Union Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii. [Moscow]: GUGK; 1985. 1 map; col 52 x 69 cm., folded to 22 x 14 cm; E0590000 E0750000 N0390000 N0290000 Scale 1:2,000,000. 1 cm. = 20 km.
   Note: Relief shown by shading, gradient tints, and spot heights. Accompanied by: Afganistan, ukazatelº geograficheskikh nazvaniµi. 8 p. ; 22 cm. Includes notes and insets of population density, ethnic groups, and economic conditions. Publisher's no.: B-3266.

13. Afganistan : spravochna·ia karta : masshtab 1:200 000000 [map]. Soviet Union Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii. 6-oe izd ed. [Moscow]: GUGK; 1985. 1 map; col 52 x 69 cm., folded to 22 x 14 cm; E0590000 E0750000 N0390000 N0290000 Scale 1:2,000,000. 1 cm. = 20 km. ; Conic conformal proj.
Note: Relief shown by shading, gradient tints, and spot heights. Includes notes and insets of population density, ethnic groups, and economic conditions. Publisher's no.: B-3266.
14. Afghan Carpet Export Guide. Afghan carpets. [Kabul: Afghan Carpet Exports Guide; s.n.]. [32] p.
Note: Cover title.
15. Afghan Tourist Organization. Afghanistan tourist information. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1977. 44 p.
16. Afghan committee. Causes of the Afghan war being a selection of papers laid before Parliament with a connecting narrative and comment. London: Chatto & Windus; 1879. xii, 325 p., 1 .
Note: Prepared by a subcommittee of the Afghan committee. Includes index.
17. Afghan. The wanderings of Asaf. Popular edition ed. London: Herbert Jenkins Limitted; . 311 p.
18. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Umour-i Khoarijah Information and Press Dept. Achievements of the April revolution in Afghanistan. Kabul: Information and Press Dept., DRA Ministry of Foreign Affairs; 1984. 102 p., [16] p. of plates.
19. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat. Afghanistan's foreign trade 1335 through.
Note: Description based on : 1335 through 1340 (rev.) Vol. for 1335 through 1340 issued Mar. 1963 in rev. ed. Kept up-to-date between editions by the annual publication, A summary of Afghanistan's foreign trade in ...
20. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i I≥t≥tiloaoat va Kultour. Afghanistan Republic annual. ; ISSN: 0304-6133.
21. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan. Afghanistan, ancient land with modern ways. [n.p.]; 1961. 199 p.
Note: Text in Pushto and English.
22. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat Statistical Dept. Afghanistan's foreign trade, 1335 through 1342 (March 21, 1956 through March 20, 1964). Kabul: Ministry of Commerce, Statistical Dept; 1965. 154 l.
23. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan newsletter (New York, N.Y. : 1982) Afghanistan newsletter = oAsioya ≥Tulanah da Afghoanistoan nashroiyah. 1982;
Note: Title from cover.
24. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan newsletter (New York, N.Y. : 1982) Afghanistan newsletter = oAsioya ≥Tulanah da Afghoanistoan nashroiyah. 1982;
Note: Title from cover.
25. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan newsletter (New York, N.Y. : 1982) Afghanistan newsletter = oAsioya ≥Tulanah da Afghoanistoan nashroiyah. 1982;
Note: Title from cover.
26. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan Forum newsletter. 1984;
Note: Title from cover.
27. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan Forum newsletter. 1984;
Note: Title from cover.
28. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan Forum newsletter. 1984;
Note: Title from cover.

29. Afghanistan Forum. Afghanistan Forum newsletter. 1984;
Note: Title from cover.
30. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. Afghans learn English. [Kabul]: Ministry of Education; . v.
31. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i I≥t≥tiloa●oat va Kultour. Aryana, Afghanistan Republic.
32. Afghanistan Ministry of Planning Statistics and Research Dept. Basic statistics of Afghanistan. ;
33. Afghanistan Geological and Mineral Survey. Bulletin of the Afghan Geological and Mineral Survey. . CODEN: AGMBB6; ISSN: 0568-0824.
Note: Description based on surrogate of: No. 5.
34. Afghanistan Vizarat Tijarat. Business and investment opportunities in Afghanistan. Kabul: Government Press; 1967. 24 p.
35. Afghanistan. Constitution Constitution of Afghanistan. [Kabul: Franklin Book Programs]; 1964. 62 p.
Note: The facsims. following t.p. are Persian and Pushto versions of the "Royal promulgation.".
36. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ittiloa●oat va Kultour. Democratic Republic of Afghanistan annual.
37. Afghanistan Committee on Constitution Secretariat. Draft of the new Constitution of Afghanistan. [Kabul: Franklin Book Programs]; 1964. vii, 66 p.
38. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif Planning Dept. Education in Afghanistan during the last fifty years. Kabul: Planning Dept., Ministry of Education; . v.
39. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. Education in Afghanistan : during the last half-century. Munich: Royal Afghan Ministry of Education in collaboration with the Afghan Cultural Board; 1956. 95 p.
40. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oadin va ≥Sanoai●. Industrial survey, 1345-1348 (1966/67-1969/70). Kabul: Royal Government of Afghanistan, Ministry of Mines and Industry; 1971. 188 p.
41. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. Manpower and education in Afghanistan : report of the Manpower Committee, Education Commission. Kabul: Ministry of Education; 1969. 1 v. (various leafing).
Note: Typescript. Cover title.
42. Afghanistan. Meteorological Institute. Meteorological yearbook = Soalnoamah-i havoa°shinoasoi. ;
Note: Title and prefatory material also in Persian. Vol. for 1973 issued without title. Chiefly tables.
43. Afghanistan. Meteorological Institute. Meteorological yearbook = Soalnoamah-i havoa°shinoasoi. ;
Note: Title and prefatory material also in Persian. Vol. for 1973 issued without title. Chiefly tables.
44. Afghanistan Meteorological Authority. Monthly climatological data. ;
Note: Chiefly tables.
45. Afghanistan Idoarah-i Markaz-i I≥h≥soaoiyah Purouzhih-i Mu≥toala●oat-iDoimougroafoi. A provisional gazetteer of Afghanistan. Kabul: Afghan Demographic Studies; 1975. 3 v.
Note: Added t.p.: Atlas-i qaryah'hoa-yi Afghoanistoan. English and Persian or Pushtu.
46. Afghanistan Idoarah-i Markaz-i I≥h≥soaoiyah Purouzhih-i Mu≥toala●oat-iDoimougroafoi. A provisional gazetteer of Afghanistan. Kabul: Afghan Demographic Studies; 1975. 3 v.
Note: Added t.p.: Atlas-i qaryah'hoa-yi Afghoanistoan. English and Persian or Pushtu.

47. Afghanistan Agriculture Research Dept. Report of wheat research, 1970/71. [Kabul?]: Agriculture Research Dept., Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation; 1971. 300 p.
Note: Cover title.

48. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan. Second five year plan, 1341-45 (March 1962-March 1967). Kabul: Ministry of Planning; 1963 Jan. iii, 100 p.
Note: Cover title.

49. [Microfiche]. Afghanistan State Planning Committee. Socio-economic development plan.
Note: Includes tables Description based on: 1981-82. Available on microfiche from the Library of Congress Photoduplication Service : 1981-82-.

50. Afghanistan Dept. of Statistics. Statistical pocket-book of Afghanistan.

51. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan. Summary tables of the development budget for the. ;
Note: Chiefly tables Title from cover Available on microfiche from the Library of Congress Photoduplication Service: 1360- [1981]-.

52. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat. A summary of Afghanistan's foreign trade in.
Note: Description based on: 1341 [Mar. 21, 1962 through Mar. 21, 1963]. Cumulative issue (title varies slightly) for 1343-1348 [Mar. 22, 1964 through Mar. 20, 1970] published Dec. 1971.

53. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat. A summary of Afghanistan's foreign trade in.
Note: Description based on: 1341 [Mar. 21, 1962 through Mar. 21, 1963]. Cumulative issue (title varies slightly) for 1343-1348 [Mar. 22, 1964 through Mar. 20, 1970] published Dec. 1971.

54. Afghanistan. Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation. Department of Planning. Summary of basic data obtained from preliminary agriculture census, Afghanistan, 1347. Kabul, Afghanistan: s.n; . 2 l.
Note: "Source, Mr. Mohmod, Director-General of Statistics, Dept. of Planning, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.".

55. Afghanistan. Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation. Summary of five year plan of Ministry of Agriculture, 1961-1966. Kabul?: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation; 1967. 15 leaves.
Note: Dectographed copy.

56. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan. Survey of progress. Kabul: Govt. Print House; . v.
Note: English, Persian, Pushto Includes tables. Master microform held by: DLC. Title on added t.p. in Pushto: Parmakhtak katanah.
On Afghanistan's progress under its 1st Five Year Plan, 1956-1961; achievements of various ministries and government agencies.

57. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan. Survey of progress. Kabul: Govt. Print House; . v.
Note: English, Persian, Pushto Includes tables. Master microform held by: DLC. Title on added t.p. in Pushto: Parmakhtak katanah.
On Afghanistan's progress under its 1st Five Year Plan, 1956-1961; achievements of various ministries and government agencies.

58. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. Teacher's guide for English in Afghan elementary schools, Grade 6 Unit 1. Koabul: Da Pohanoi Vizoarat, da Toa●loif aw Tarjimay Riyoasat; . 1 v. (various pagings).
Note: Leaves 13-35, Teacher's guide; double page numbers 1-12, Student text. Cover title.

59. Afghanistan. Idoarah-i Markaz-i I≥h≥soaoyah. Urban places of Afghanistan. Kabul: Central Statistics Office, Prime Ministry; 1975. 7, 7 p.
Note: Parallel text at back bears duplicate numbering. Text in English and Dari. "Afghan Demographi Studies" partially funded by U.S. AID.

60. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Umour-i Khoarijah Information and Archives Dept. White book : foreign policy documents of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. 4th rev. ed ed. Kabul: DRA Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Information and Archives Dept; 1985. 175 p.

61. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Umour-i Khoarijah. White book, China's interference in the internal affairs of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. [Kabul]: The Dept; 1985. 39 p.

62. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan Vizoaratoi Umouroi Khoarijah Information and Archives Dept. White book foreign policy documents of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. 4th rev. ed ed. Kabul: DRA Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Information and Archives Dept; 1985. 175 p.
Note: Master microform held by: DLC.

63. [microform Microfiche]. Afghanistan Vizoarati Umouroi Khoarijah Information and Press Dept. White book China's interference in the internal affairs of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. Kabul : DRA Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Information and Press Dept; 1985. 39 p.
Note: Master microform held by: DLC.

64. Afghanistan Geological and Mineral Survey; Abdullah, Shareq. Mineral resources of Afghanistan. Ed. 2 ed. Kabul: Republic of Afghanistan, Ministry of Mines and Industries, Afghan Geological and Mines Survey; 1977. 419, 35 p.
Note: United Nations Development Programme, Kabul, Afghanistan. Programme support project AFG/74/12. Summary in Arabic.

65. Afghanistan Comit¬e constitutionnel Secr¬etariat; Afghanistan. Projet de nouvelle constitution de l'Afghanistan. Kabul: Franklin Book Programs, Education Press; 1964. 68 p.

66. Afghanistan; Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Asoasoi Qoanoun (1977) The Constitution of the Republic of Afghanistan : the English language version of the Constitution as it appeared in the Kabul times from March 5, 1977 to March 16, 1977. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1977. [9] leaves.
Note: "The constitution was approved by the Loya Jirga on February 14th, 1977 (Dalw 25, 1355 S.H.) and signed by President Daoud on February 24, 1977.".

67. Afghanistan; Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Asoasoi Qoanoun (1977) The Constitution of the Republic of Afghanistan : the English language version of the Constitution as it appeared in the Kabul times from March 5, 1977 to March 16, 1977. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1977. [9] leaves.
Note: "The constitution was approved by the Loya Jirga on February 14th, 1977 (Dalw 25, 1355 S.H.) and signed by President Daoud on February 24, 1977.".

68. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan; Chupor, V. Population and manpower resources in Afghanistan, 1345-1350 (1966/67-1971/72). Kabul; 1967. 19 .

69. Afghanistan Vizoaratoi Moaarif; Columbia University Teachers College. Comparison of the new and old curriculum materials. Kabul: s.n; 1976. 109 p.

70. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan; Compagnie d'Itudes industrielles et d'ame°nagement du territoire (France. Services for children within regional development : provisional report submitted to the Government of Afghanistan and UNICEF. Kabul: CINAM; 1973. v.

Note: On cover : Volume II: Monographs. Project sponsored by Afghanistan, Ministry of Planning; UNICEF-CINAM Contract.

71. Afghanistan Studies Association; Middle East Studies Association of North America. An Analysis of several recent Afghan laws : papers presented at the Afghanistan Studies Association panel of the Middle East Studies Association annual meeting, 1976. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1977. 67 p.
Note: Includes legislation.

72. Afghanistan; United Nations Development Programme. Compiled translations of the laws of Afghanistan. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme; . v.

73. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan; United Nations Development Programme. Draft fourth five year plan : national development plan for Afghanistan, 1351-1355 [1972/73-1976/77]. Kabul: Ministry of Planning; 1973. xi, 337 p.
Note: "Translated from Dari into English for the Ministry of Planning by the United Nations Development Programme, Kabul, July 1973.".

74. Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan; United Nations Development Programme. Social, economic, and development plan, Republic of Afghanistan, 1354. Kabul: The Programme; 1975. 258, 20 leaves.

75. Afghanica. ;
Note: Title from caption.

76. Afghanistan Information Bureau, London. Afghan progress in the third year of the plan. London; 1959 Sep. 103, [1] p.
Note: Cover title. Foreword signed: Information Bureau, Royal Afghan Embassy, London.

77. Afghanistan Information Bureau, London. Afghan progress in the fourth year of the plan. London; 1960 Sep. 86, [2] p.
Note: Cover title. Foreword signed: Information Bureau, Royal Afghan Embassy, London.

78. Afghanistan Information Bureau, London. Afghan progress in the fifth year of the plan. [London; 1961. 90 p.
Note: Cover title. Foreword signed: Information Bureau, Royal Afghan Embassy, London.

79. Afghanistan Information Bureau, London. Afghanistan: development in brief. London; 1958. 119 p.

80. Afghanistan : documenti inediti : scritti e interviste. 1. ed ed. Varese: Aurora; 1980. 145 p. ISBN: 8885039030.
Note: At head of title: Da Kabul, da Mosca, da Parigi. On spine: 4.

81. Afghanistan at a glance. Kabul: Gvernment [sic] Printing House; 1957. 170, 28 p.

82. Afghanistan at a glance. Kabul: [Kabul Times Pub. Agency]; 1967. 84 p.

83. Afghanistan dar qarn-i nuzdah Between two giants : Afghanistan in the nineteenth century ; a study of tribalism and imperialism by Sayed Qassim Rishtiya. ; 1982. 280 leaves.
Note: Typed manuscript. Manuscript has author's editorial annotations. English translation of: Afghanistan dar qarn-i nuzdah.

84. Afghanistan, past and present. Moscow: "Social Sciences Today" Editorial Board, USSR Academy of Sciences; 1981. 270 p. (Oriental studies in the USSR; v. no. 3).
Note: Translated into English by Evgeni Khazanov.

85. Afghanistan: refugees, politics and the media a panel discussion [videorecording]. Rather, Dan; Cregger, Mert; Zikria, Bashir Ahmad; Naby, Eden; John Fitzgerald Kennedy School of Government Institute of Politics. Cambridge, Mass: John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University; 1980. 2 videocassettes (60 min. each); sd., col 3/4 in. (ARCO forum of public affairs May 9, 1980).

86. Afghoanistoan. Idoarah-i Markaz-i I≥h≥saoiysh. Code systems for the minor civil divisions of Afghanistan. Kabul: Central Statistic Office, Prime Ministry; 1975. 16, 22 p.
Note: Parallel text at back duplicate numbering. Text in English and Dari. "Afghan Demographic Studies" partially funded by U.S. AID.

87. Afghoanistoan. Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. Riyoasat-i Ploan. Seven year development plan [1975-1982]. [Kabul]: Ministry of Education, Planning Department. 32, [20] l.

88. Afghoanistoan, Vizoarat-i Ploan. Revised third five-year plan presented to the Jirga. Kabul: Ministry of planning; 1968. 1 v. (various leavings).
Note: Dectographed copy; mimeographed tables.

89. Afnan, Soheil Muhsin. Avicenna, his life and works. London: G. Allen & Unwin; 1958. 298 p.

90. Agricultural Development Bank of Afghanistan. Agricultural Develoopment Bank project : consultants services for minor irrigation rehabilitation and ground water development; interim report, July, 1972. London: Sir MacDonald & Partners in association with Hunting Technical Services Ltd; 1972. iv, 128 leaves.

91. [Photocopy]. Ahadyar, Niaz M. Orientation toward time among educated vs. uneducated Afghans : a report. : Thesis (Ed. D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1975; 1975. vii, 121 leaves.

92. Ahmad, Jamal-ud-Din; Aziz, Muhammad Abdul , M. A, joint author. Afghanistan; a brief survey. London New York: Longmans, Green; 1936. xx, 160 p.
Note: Colored illus. each accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress. Errata slip inserted.

93. Ahmar, Moonis. The Soviet role in South Asia, 1969-1987. [Karachi]: Area Study Centre for Europe, University of Karachi; 1989. iv, 312 p.

94. Ahmed, Akbar S. Millennium and charisma among Pathans : a critical essay in social anthropology. London Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul; 1976. xvii, 173 p. ISBN: 0710083483.
Note: Includes index.

95. Ahmed, Akbar S. Pukhtun economy and society : traditional structure and economic development in a tribal society. London Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul; 1980. xvi, 406 p., [12] leaves of plates. (International library of anthropology).
Note: Includes index.

96. Ahmed, Akbar S. Social and economic change in the Tribal Areas, 1972-1976. Karachi: Oxford University Press; 1977. vi, 81 p., [9] leaves of plates (2 fold.). ISBN: 0195772563.
Note: Includes index.

97. Aitchison, C. U. Sir. Lord Lawrence and the reconstruction of India under the crown. 6th thousand ed. Oxford: Clarendon press; 1916. vi, 216 p. (Rulers of India).

98. Akhramovich, R. T. Afganistan posle vtoroµi mirovoµi voµiny : ocherk istorii. Moskva: Izd-vo vostochnoµi lit-ry; 1961. 175 p.
Note: At head of title: Akademiði∞a nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

99. Akiner, Shirin. Cultural change and continuity in Central Asia. London New York: Kegan Paul; 1991. ix, 377 p. ISBN: 0710303513.

100. al-Boirounoi; Sachau, Eduard, ed. and tr. Alberuni's India; an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India, about A.D. 1030. An English ed with notes and indices, by Edward C. Sachau ed. Lahore: Printed under the authority of Govt. of West Pakistan; . v.

101. al-Boirounoi; Sachau, Eduard, tr. The chronology of ancient nations; an english version of the Arabic text of the Athπar-ul-Bπakiya of Albπirπunπi, or "Vestiges of the past".

London: Pub. for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain & Ireland by W.H. Allen and co; 1879. xvi, 464 p.

102. Alexiev, Alex. The War in Afghanistan : Soviet strategy and the state of the resistance. Santa Monica, CA: Rand; 1984. 8 p.
Note: "November 1984".

103. Ali, Mohammed professor of history, Habibia College, Kabul. Afghanistan; an historical sketch. [Kabul?]: Historical Society of Afghanistan; 1957. 27 p. (Historical Society of Afghanistan; v. no. 46).

104. Ali, Mohammed professor of history, Habibia College, Kabul. Afghanistan, the Mohammedzai period; a political history of the country since the beginning of the nineteenth century with emphasis on its foreign relations. Kabul; 1959. 211 p.

105. Ali, Mohammed professor of history, Habibia College, Kabul. Afghanistan : the War of Independence, 1919. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1960. 62 p.,[7] leaves of plates.

106. Ali, Mohammed. Afghanistan, land of glorious past and bright future. Kabul: Printed at Education Press, Franklin Book Programs; 1969. x, 199 p.

107. Ali, Mohammed. The Afghans. Kabul; 1965. iii, 163 p.

108. Ali, Mohammed. The Afghans. Kabul: Kabul University; 1969. ii, iii, 183 p.

109. Ali, Mohammed. Aryana : or, Ancient Afghanistan. [s.l.]: Historical Society of Afghanistan; 1957. 117 p., [6] leaves of plates.
Note: At head of title: Historical Society of Afghanistan. "No. 47.".

110. Ali, Mohammed. A cultural history of Afghanistan with 24 illustrations. Kabul; 1964. 7, 255 p.

111. Ali, Mohammed professor of history, Habibia College, Kabul. A new guide to Afghanistan. [3d ed.] ed. Kabul; 1959 Jan. iii, 301 p.

112. Ali, Mohammed professor of history, Habibia College, Kabul. Progressive Afghanistan. Lahore: printed by Punjab Educational Electric Pr; 1933. xiv, 232 p., [28] leaves of plates.
Note: Includes index.

113. Ali, Mohammed. A short history of Afghanistan. Kabul; 1970. ii, 39 p.

114. al-Idroisoi. India and the neighbouring territories in the Kitoab nuzhat al-mushtoq fi'khtiroaq al-'oafoaq of al-Sharoif al-Idroisoi; a translation, with commentary, of the passages relating to India, Pakistan, Ceylon, parts of Afghanistan, and the Andaman, Nicobar, and Maldive Islands, etc. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1960. xii, 181 p.

115. Allan, James W. Persian metal technology, 700-1300 A.D. London: Published by Ithaca Press for the Faculty of Oriental Studies and the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford; 1979. x, 179 p., [16] p. of plates. (Oxford oriental monographs; v. no. 2). ISBN: 0903729474.
Note: Maps on lining papers. Includes index.

116. Allan, Nigel J. R. Men and crops in the central Hindukush. : Thesis--Syracuse University; 1978. x, 355 leaves.
Note: Vita. Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms, 1979. -- 21 cm.

117. Allchin, F. Raymond; Hammond, Norman. The Archaeology of Afghanistan from earliest times to the Timurid period. London New York: Academic Press; 1978. xxiii, 451 p. ISBN: 0120504405.
Note: Includes index.

118. Allen, Ira N. Diary of a march through Sinde & Afghanistan & sermons delivered ... during the campaign of 1842. London: Hatchard; 1843. 468 p.

119. Allen, Terry. A catalogue of the toponyms and monuments of Timurid Herat. Cambridge, Mass: Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture at Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; 1981. xxxiii, 259 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Studies in Islamic architecture; v. no. 1).
Note: Two folded maps in pocket. Based on the author's thesis.

120. Allen, Terry. Timurid Herat. Wiesbaden: Reichert; 1983. 95 p., [2] folded leaves of plates. (Beihefte zum T¤ubinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients Reihe B Geisteswissenschaften; v. Nr. 56).

121. [Photocopy]. Al-Omar, Abdullah Omar A. The reception of Darwinism in the Arab world / :c by Abdullah Omar A. Al-Omar. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Harvard University, 1982; 1982. d, 368 leaves.

122. al-≥Tabaroi; N¤oldeke, Theodor, tr. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden. Leyden: Brill; 1973. xxviii, 503 p., fold. . ISBN: 9004036245.
Note: "Photomechanischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Strassburg, 1879.".

123. Amin, Aminullah; University of Nebraska--Lincoln Area of Administration, Curriculum and Instruction. An analysis of education policy and institutional goals of Kabul University--the Republic of Afghanistan. : Thesis--University of Nebraska--Lincoln; 1978. xii, 289 leaves.

124. Amin, Aminullah; University of Nebraska--Lincoln Area of Administration, Curriculum and Instruction. An analysis of education policy and institutional goals of Kabul University--the Republic of Afghanistan. : Thesis--University of Nebraska--Lincoln; 1978. xii, 289 leaves.

125. Amin, Aminullah; University of Nebraska--Lincoln Area of Administration, Curriculum and Instruction. An analysis of education policy and institutional goals of Kabul University--the Republic of Afghanistan. : Thesis--University of Nebraska--Lincoln; 1978. xii, 289 leaves.

126. Amin, S. H. Middle East legal systems. Glasgow, UK: Royston; 1985. xv, 434 p. ISBN: 0946706220.

127. Amin, Tahir. Afghanistan crisis : implications and options for Muslim world, Iran, and Pakistan. Islamabad, Pakistan: Institute of Policy Studies; 1982. 144 p., [7] p. of plates.

128. Amiot, M.; Gridelli, E.; Williams, L. H. J. Fossils of Karakorum and Chitral. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1965. ix, 430 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (kp2s) and Hindu Kush; v. v. 1).
Note: Text in English, French, German, and Italian.

129. Amnesty International. Afghanistan, torture of political prisoners. New York, N.Y: Amnesty International Publications; 1986. i, 51 p. ISBN: 0939994240 (pbk.).
Note: "November 1986." Errata slip inserted. "AI index: ASA/11/04/86.".

130. Amnesty International Sektion der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Afghanistan : Leben ohne Menschenrechte : Folter an Gefangenen in Afghanistan. Bonn: Amnesty International, Sektion der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; 1986 Feb. 59 p. ISBN: 3892900051.
Note: "Amnesty International publication November 1986" -- t.p. "2. Aufl. - Bonn: Ai, Sekt. d. Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1988" -- t.p. verso. "ai-Index 21110/11.86" -- t.p. verso. "Die englische Orginalausgabe erschien im Oktober 1986 unter dem titel: Afghanistan: Torture of Political Prisoners by amnesty international publications. London, 1986 ISBN: 0-86210-107-7" -- t.p. verso.

131. Amnesty International. Afghanistan : unlawful killings and torture. New York, N.Y: Amnesty International, National Office; 1988. 9 p.
Note: Cover title. "May 1988." "AI index: ASA 11/02/88"--[P. 1].

132. Amoin, Hamoid Alloah; Schilz, Gordon B.; Nebraska University at Omaha Center for Afghanistan Studies, joint author. A geography of Afghanistan. Omaha: Center for Afghanistan Studies, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. v, 204 p., [9] leaves of plates.

133. Amstutz, J. Bruce. Afghanistan : the first five years of Soviet occupation. Washington, D.C: NDU Press Sold by US G.P.O; 1986. xxvi, 545 p., [1] leaf of plates.
Note: Includes index.

134. Anderson, Clay J.; Robert R. Nathan Associates. A banking and credit system for the economic development of Afghanistan. Washington, D.C: Robert R. Nathan Associates; 1967. iii, 56 p.

135. Anderson, Orin J. Pleistocene geology and archeological problems of the Seistan Basin, southwest Afghanistan. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Thesis (M.S.)--University of New Mexico; 1973. x, 105 leaves.
Note: Microfilm (positive and negative). Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Library, 1973. -- 1 reel ; 35 mm. Filmed with Dickson, J.R. A test of the non-uniform distribution of azimuths of overlapping lunar craters. Albuquerque, 1973. Fullas, G.H. A study of trace metal concentrations in two species of Mytilus along the Pacific coast of the United States. Albuquerque, 1973.

136. Andrews, C. F. The challenge of the North-West frontier; a contribution to world peace. London: G. Allen & Unwin, ltd; 1937. 208 p.
Note: "First published in 1937.".

137. Anwar, M. H. Memories of Afghanistan. New York, N.Y: Carlton Press; 1981. 240 p.
Note: "A Hearthstone book".

138. [Photocopy]. Aqa, Mir. The perceptions of high school vocational agriculture teachers and their graduates as to curricular needs for vocational agriculture in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ed.D.)--Oklahoma State University, 1978; 1978. viii, 94 leaves.
Note: Vita. Bibliography: leaves 83-85.

139. Arasteh, A. Reza. Rumi the Persian: rebirth in creativity and love. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf; 1965. xx, 196 p.
Note: On label mounted on t.p.: Sole distributors in the USA Paragon Book Gallery, New York.

140. Arasteh, A. Reza. Rumi the Persian, the Sufi. London: Routledge & K. Paul; 1974. xx, 196 p. ISBN: 0710078595 0710078609.
Note: First published in 1965 under title: Rumi the Persian; rebirth in creativity and love.

141. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan. Afghanistan Journal. ; ISSN: 0304-6125.

142. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan. Afghanistan Journal. ; ISSN: 0304-6125.

143. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan; Deutsches Orient-Institut. Bibliographie der Afghanistan-Literatur 1945-1967. Hamburg; 1969. 2 v.

144. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan; Deutsches Orient-Institut. Bibliographie der Afghanistan-Literatur 1945-1967. Hamburg; 1969. 2 v.

145. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan; Kraus, Willy, ed. Steigerung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion und ihre Weiterverarbeitung in Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain; 1972. 140 p. ISBN: 3445009139.

146. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan; Kraus, Willy, ed. Steigerung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion und ihre Weiterverarbeitung in Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain; 1972. 140 p. ISBN: 3445009139.

147. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan Arbeitstagung; Rathjens, Carl. Neue Forschungen in Afghanistan : Vortr¤age auf der 5. Arbeitstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan in Mannheim, 1.-3. Februar 1979. Opladen: Leske + Budrich; 1981. 245 p. (Schriften des Deutschen Orient-Instituts). ISBN: 3810003263.

148. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan Bielefeld, Germany; Breckle, Siegmar-W; Naumann, Clas M. Forschungen in und ¤uber Afghanistan : Situation der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung Afghanistans und Folgen der gegenw¤artigen politischen Lage : Vortr¤age auf der 6. Internationalen Arbeitstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan in Bielefeld, 4.-6. Februar 1982. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut im Verbund der Stiftung Deutsches ¤Ubersee-Institut; 1983. 230 p. (Mitteilungen des Deutschen Orient-Instituts; v. Nr. 22).
Note: English, French, and German.

149. Arefi, Abdul Ghafoor. Urban policies, planning and implementation in Kabul, Afghanistan. : Thesis--Indiana University; 1975. 460, 4 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of original. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978. --21 cm.

150. Arefi, Abdul Ghafoor. Urban policies, planning and implementation in Kabul, Afghanistan. : Thesis -- Indiana University; 1975. 13, 459 leaves.
Note: Microform. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1975.

151. Arens, Hans J. ¤urgen. Die Stellung der Energiewirtschaft im Ent-wicklungsprozess Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain Added thesis t.p. in Arabic: Maqoam-i iqti≥ soad-i inirzhoi dar inkishoaf-i Afghoanistoan; 1974. 416 p. ISBN: 3445011508.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis, Ruhr-Universit¤at Bochum, 1973. Contents and summary also in Persian.

152. Arghandawi, Abdul Ali. British imperialism and Afghanistan's struggle for independence, 1914-21. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers; 1989. viii, 406 p., [1] leaf of plates.
Note: Includes index.

153. Argyll, George Douglas Campbell 8th duke of. The Eastern question from the treaty of Paris 1856 to the treaty of Berlin 1878, and to the second Afghan war. London: Strahan & company, limited; 1879. 2 v.

154. Arnold, Anthony. Afghanistan, the Soviet invasion in perspective. Stanford, Calif: Hoover Institution Press; 1981. xvi, 126 p. (Hoover international studies). ISBN: 0817975128 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

155. Arnold, Anthony. Afghanistan, the Soviet invasion in perspective. Stanford, Calif: Hoover Institution Press; 1981. xvi, 126 p. (Hoover international studies). ISBN: 0817975128 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

156. Arnold, Anthony. Afghanistan's two-party communism : Parcham and Khalq. Stanford, Calif: Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University; 1983. xviii, 242 p. (Histories of ruling Communist parties). ISBN: 0817977929 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

157. Arnold, Anthony. Afghanistan, the Soviet invasion in perspective. Rev. and enl. ed ed. Stanford, Calif: Hoover Institution Press; 1985. xviii, 179 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Hoover international studies). ISBN: 0817982124.
Note: Includes index.

158. Ashe, Waller, ed. Personal records of the Kandahar campaign. London: D. Bogue; 1881. lxxvi, 252 p.

159. Ashitkov, A. Pravda ob Afganistane The Truth about Afghanistan : documents, facts, eyewitness reports. 2nd ed ed. Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House; 1981. 201 p., [24] p. of plates.
Note: Translation of: Pravda ob Afganistane.

160. Ashraf, Khalid. Tribal people of West Pakistan : a demographic study of a selected population. Peshawar, West Pakistan: Board of Economic Enquiry, North-West Frontier, Peshawar University; 1962. 197 p. (Tribal areas studies; v. 1).

161. Ashworth, V. A.; Asian Development Bank. Sectoral planning study of Afghan agriculture : present characteristics of Afghan livestock sector. [s.l.]: Asian Development Bank; 1971. iii, 98 leaves.
Note: "Draft." Hectographed.

162. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Afghanistan newsletter. ; ISSN: 0148-6098.

163. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Afghanistan newsletter. ; ISSN: 0148-6098.

164. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. English translations of some of the new laws promulgated by the Republic of Afghanistan : these laws are published in Dari and Pushtu in the Official gazette. [New York?]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1975. 29 p.
Note: Caption title. In manuscript on cover: Special paper--New laws. "April 1975.".

165. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Newsletter - Afghanistan Council. ; ISSN: 0360-702X.

166. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Newsletter - Afghanistan Council. ; ISSN: 0360-702X.

167. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Newsletter - Afghanistan Council. ; ISSN: 0360-702X.

168. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Recent books about Afghanistan : a selected, annotated bibliography, 1968-1973. [s.l.]: The Council; 1973. 19 leaves.

169. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Recent books about Afghanistan : a selected, annotated bibliography, 1968-1973. [s.l.]: The Council; 1973. 19 leaves.

170. Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Year end reports of Afghanistan's government ministries for 1354. [New York?]: Afghanistan Council of The Asia Society; 1976. 40 p.
Note: Cover title. A collection of reports originally published in the Jamhouriat magazine.

171. [Photocopy]. Asiel, Murad Ali. Economic analysis of water resources projects in developing countries : a case study of the Helmand-Arghandab Valleys Projects in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Colorado, 1974; 1974. 2 v. (xix, 714 leaves).

172. Assifi, A. Tawab. Helmand Valley Shamalan land development project plans. Kabul: Communications Media, USAID/Afghanistan; 1970. 48 leaves.
Note: Title from cover. "Eighth NESA Regional Irrigation Practices Seminar, Sept. 19 to Oct. 1, 1970.".

173. Assifi, A. Tawab. Helmand Valley Shamalan land development project plans. Kabul: Communications Media, USAID/Afghanistan; 1970. 48 leaves.
Note: Title from cover. "Eighth NESA Regional Irrigation Practices Seminar, Sept. 19 to Oct. 1, 1970.".

174. Aturpoat-i oEmoetoan; Shaked, Shaul. Doinkard. Books 6. English & Pahlavi The wisdom of the Sasanian sages (Doenkard VI). Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1979. lv, 384 p. ISBN: 0891583769.
Note: Text in Pahlavi and English; introd. and commentary in English.

175. Aturpoat-i oEmoetoan; Shaked, Shaul. Doinkard. Books 6. English & Pahlavi The wisdom of the Sasanian sages (Doenkard VI). Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1979. lv, 384 p. ISBN: 0891583769.
Note: Text in Pahlavi and English; introd. and commentary in English.

176. Aturpoat-i oEmoetoan; Shaked, Shaul. Doinkard. Books 6. English & Pahlavi The wisdom of the Sasanian sages (Doenkard VI). Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1979. lv, 384 p. ISBN: 0891583769.
Note: Text in Pahlavi and English; introd. and commentary in English.

177. [sound recording]. Ayeen, Ghulam Ali; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Ghulam A. Ayeen on February 20, 1984. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1984. 2 sound cassettes (ca. 85 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Ghulam Ayeen is a Research Associate, Center for Afghanistan Studies at University of Nebraska at Omaha. Interview conducted by Carroll H. Varner.

178. Aylward, Michael J.; American Women's Association of Kabul. Gardening in Kabul. Kabul, Afghanistan: American Women's Association of Kabul; 1974. 60 p.

179. Azadzoi, Mahammad Najim; Massachusetts Institute of Technology Dept. of Architecture. Settlements of Afghan refugees in Pakistan : an evaluation of conditions and identification of problems. : Thesis (M.S.)--M.I.T., Dept. of Architecture, 1984; 1984. iii, 104 p.
Note: Supervised by Horacio Caminos.

180. Aziz, Abdullah. Essai sur les cat¬egories dirigeantes de l'Afghanistan, 1945-1963 : mode de vie et comportement politique. Berne New York: P. Lang; 1987. vii, 368 p. ISBN: 3261037849 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

181. Azoy, G. Whitney. Buzkashi, game and power in Afghanistan. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; 1982. xi, 147 p. (Symbol and culture). ISBN: 0812278216.

182. Babur Emperor of Hindustan; Bacque-Grammont, Jean-Louis; Hasan, Mohibbul. Babur-namah Le livre de Babur : memoires de Zahiruddin Muhammad Babur de 1494 a 1529. Paris: Publications orientalistes de France; 1980. 477 p. (Collection Unesco d'uvres representatives Serie Asie Centrale). ISBN: 2716901465.
Note: Translation of: Baburnamah.

183. Babur Emperor of Hindustan; Leyden, John; Erskine, William; King, Lucas White Sir, tr tr ed. Memoirs of Zehoir-Ed-Doin Muhammed Boabur emperor of Hindustan. London, New York [etc.]: H. Milford, Oxford University Press; 1921. 2 v.

184. [sound recording]. Badal, Mohammed; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Mohammed Babal on January 17, 1985. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1985. 1 sound cassette (ca. 31 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Mohammed Badal is a Mujahideen commander from isolated Northern Afghanistan near the Soviet border. Interview conducted in Persian by Shaista Wahab.

185. Bader, Michael; Buser, Ruth Dd 1943; Cierny, Tamara Dd 1938; Kr¤attli, Beat Dd 1962; Mueller, Michel; Planta, Claudio von. Augenzeugen unerw¤unscht : Afghanistan - 7 Jahre und ihre Folgen : Schweizer dokumentieren den V¤olkermord. Bern : Verlag SOI; 1986. 100 p. ISBN: 3859131478.

186. Bahadur, Kalim. Inside Afghanistan. New Delhi: On behalf of Indian Centre for Regional Affairs published by Patroit Publishers; 1985. 147 p.

187. Bahram, Ghulam Mohammad. The role of the extension supervisor as perceived by extension personnel in Afghanistan. : Thesis--University of Wisconsin-Madison; 1977. xvii, 218 leaves.

Note: Vita. Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1979. 21 cm.

188. Bailleau Lajoinie, Simone. Conditions de femmes en Afghanistan. Paris: ¬Editions sociales; 1980. 222 p. ISBN: 220905382X.

189. Baldauf, Ingeborg. Die Knabenliebe in Mittelasien : baºcabozlik. Berlin: Das Arabische Buch; 1988. 116 p. ISBN: 3923446292.
Note: Abstract in English.

190. Balfour, Betty Lady. Lord Lytton's Indian administration 1876-80 : an untold history. Delhi, India: Gian Publishing House; 1988. viii, 551 p. ISBN: 8121201373.
Note: Includes index.

191. Ball, Warwick; Gardin, Jean Claude. Archaeological gazetteer of Afghanistan = Catalogue des sites arch¬eologiques d'Afghanistan. Paris: Editions Recherche sur les civilisations; 1982. 2 v. (559 p.). ISBN: 2865380408 (set).
Note: "Asie centrale." English and French. Includes indexes.

192. Baluch, Muhammad Sardar Khan. History of Baluch race and Baluchistan. [Karachi: Printed at Process Pakistan; 1958. 292 p.

193. Baluchistan; Hughes-Buller, Ralph Buller; Jamiat, Rai. Baluchistan district gazetteer series. Bombay: printed at Bombay Education Society's Press; 1908. 8v.
Note: Microfiche. Tumba, Sweden : International Documentation Center, 2 boxes of cards ; 10 x 14 cm.

194. Bandawal, Juma Gul. A proposed student teaching program for teacher training institutions in Afghanistan. : Thesis (D. Ed.)--Ball State University, 1974; 1974. vii, 211 leaves.

195. Banuazizi, Ali; Weiner, Myron; Joint Committee on the Near and Middle East; Joint Committee on South Asia. The State, religion, and ethnic politics : Afghanistan, Iran, and Pakistan . 1st ed ed. [Syracuse, N.Y.]: Syracuse University Press; 1986. xi, 390 p. (Contemporary issues in the Middle East). ISBN: 0815623852 (alk. paper).
Note: "Sponsored by the Joint Committee on the Near and Middle East and the Committee on South Asia of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council.".

196. Barfield, Thomas J. The central Asian Arabs of Afghanistan : pastoral nomadism in transition. Austin: University of Texas Press Originally presented as the author's thesis (Ph.D.--Harvard, 1980); 1981. xxii, 182 p. ISBN: 0292710666.
Note: Includes index.

197. Baron, Lloyd I. Z. The water supply constraint : an evaluation of irrigation projects and their role in the development of Afghanistan. Montreal: McGill University Thesis (Ph.D.) - McGill University; 1975. xi, 313 .
Note: Microfiche of typescript. Ottawa, National Library of Canada.

198. Barry, Mike. Le royaume de l'insolence : la r¬esistance afghane du Grand Moghol ßa l'invasion sovi¬etique. Paris: Flammarion; 1984. 305 p. ISBN: 2082115240.

199. Barthorp, Michael. The north-west frontier : British India and Afghanistan : a pictorial history, 1839-1947. Poole, Dorset New York, N.Y: Blandford Press Distributed by Sterling Pub. Co; 1982. viii, 184 p. ISBN: 0713711337.
Note: Includes index.

200. Barthoux, Jules J. Les fouilles de Ha≥d≥d. Paris: ¬Editions d'art et d'histoire; 1933 May 1. v.
Note: Vol. 3 has imprint: Paris, G. van Oest.

201. Bartol'd, V. V. Histoire des Turcs d'Asie Centrale. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve; 1945. 2 p. l., [3]-202 p., 1 l.
Note: "Le pr¬esent ouvrage reproduit d'aprßes la traduction publi¬ee, sous le titre Zw¤olf Vorlesungen ¤uber die Geschichte der T¤urken Mittelasiens, la revue Die Welt des Islams-la teneur d'une s¬erie de conf¬erences donn¬ee ßa Stamboul, en 1926."-Avant-propos.

202. Bartol°d, V. V.; Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. Istoriko-geograficheskiµi obzor Irana An historical geography of Iran. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press; 1984. xv, 285 p. (Modern classics in Near Eastern studies). ISBN: 0691054185.
Note: Translation of: Istoriko-geograficheskiµi obzor Irana. Includes index.

203. Bartol°d, V. V.; Bosworth, Clifford Edmund, ed. Turkestan down to the Mongol invasion. 3rd ed with an additional chapter, hitherto unpublished in English translated by Mrs. T. Minorsky and edited by C.E. Bosworth, and with furthur[sic] addenda and corrigenda by C. E. Bosworth ed. Karachi: Indus Publications; 1981. xxviii, 573 p. ("E.J.W. Gibb memorial" series; v. new ser., 5).
Note: Reprinted by Indus Publications, 1981.

204. Barton, William Sir. India's north-west frontier. London: J. Murray; 1939. xiii, 308 p.
Note: "First edition 1939.".

205. Baryalai, Makhmud; Spantgar, Abdullo; Grib, V. F. Afghanistan, the revolution continues. Commemorative ed ed. Moscow: Planeta Pub; 1984. 237 p.
Note: "Photobook"--Colophon. "Commemorative edition on the 20th anniversary of the formation of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan"--1st prelim. p.

206. Basic sentences : Units 25-34. [S.l: s.n; . 1v. (various pagings).
Note: Title page lacking. Title supplied. For English speakers.

207. Baxter, Craig. Zia's Pakistan : politics and stability in a frontline state. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1985. ix, 122 p. ISBN: 0813371139 (pbk.).

208. Bayley, Victor. Permanent way through the Khyber. London: Jarrolds; 1939. 223 p., [8] leaves of plates.
Note: Originally published in 1934.

209. Beale, Thomas William; Keene, H. G. A oriental biographical dictionary : founded on materials collected by the late Thomas William Beale. A new ed. rev. and enl by Henry George Keene ed. Millwood, N.Y: Kraus Reprint; 1980. vii, 431 p. ISBN: 0527062502.
Note: Reprint of the 1894 ed. published by W. H. Allen, London.

210. Beardsley, Charles. The naked hills : some tales of Afghanistan. London: P. Davies; 1959. 275 p.

211. Beardsley, Charles. The naked hills : some tales of Afghanistan. London: P. Davies; 1959. 275 p.

212. Beaurecueil, Serge de Laugier de. Manuscrits d'Afghanistan. Le Caire: Impr. de l'Institut fran=cais d'arch¬eologie orientale; 1964. xiii, 420 p. (Recherches d'arch¬eologie, de philologie, et d'histoire; v. t. 26).
Note: Publications de l'Institut fran=cais d'arch¬eologie orientale du Caire.

213. Bechhoefer, Sondra Howell. Education and the advancement of women in Afghanistan. : Thesis (M.A.) - University of Maryland, 1975; 1975. 263 l.
Note: Typescript. Vita.

214. Behrens, Henning. Die Afghanistan-Intervention der UdSSR : Unabh¤angigkeit und Blockfreiheit oder Mongolisierung Afghanistans : eine Herausforderung f¤ur das internationale Krisenmanagement. M¤unchen: Tuduv-Verlagsgesellschaft; 1982. 227 p. ISBN: 3880731098.

215. Belfast freighter operations for Afghanistan : a study of the economic feasibility of proposal to use Belfast freighters to improve Afghanistan's foreign trading position. London: Air Cargo Studies; 1965. 16, [20] p.
Note: Cover title: Belfast freight operations for Afghanistan.

216. Bell, Evans. The Oxus and the Indus. 2d ed. rev. and considerably enl ed. London: Tr¤ubner; 1874. viii, 105 p.

217. Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan and the Afghans : being a brief review of the history of the country and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. Lahore: Sange-Meel Publications; 1979. 230 p.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivingston, 1879.

218. Bellew, H. W. A dictionary of the Pukkhto or Pukshto language, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Indian and Persian languages. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1982. [5], 355 p.
Note: English and Pushto. Reprint. Originally published: Lahore : Rai Saheb M. Gulab Singh, 1901.

219. Bellew, H. W. A dictionary of the Pu+k+k+hto or Pu+k+s+hto language, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Indian and Persian languages. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1982. [5], 355 p.
Note: English and Pushto. Reprint. Originally published: Lahore : Rai Saheb M. Gulab Singh, 1901.

220. Bellew, H. W. A dictionary of the Pu+k+k+hto or Pu+k+s+hto language, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Indian and Persian languages. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1982. [5], 355 p.
Note: English and Pushto. Reprint. Originally published: Lahore : Rai Saheb M. Gulab Singh, 1901.

221. Bellew, H. W. An inquiry into the ethnography of Afghanistan (Um ein Verzeichnis d. Stammes- u. Clan-Namen sowie um eine Kt. verm. Nachdr. d. 1891 in Woking ersch. Ausg. Photomechan. Nachdr.). Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1973. xi p., 2 fold. col. maps., iv, 212 p. ISBN: 3201008087.

222. Bellew, H. W. Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan, in 1857, under Major (now Colonel) Lumsden; with an account of the country and people. London: Smith, Elder and co; 1862. xv, [1], 480 p.

223. Bellew, Henry Walter. The races of Afghanistan being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country. Calcutta London: Thacker, Spink, and Co W. Thacker and Co. [etc.]; 1880. 1 p. ., [5]-124 p.

224. Bennett, Ian; Aschenbrenner, Erich; Parsons, R. D. Oriental rugs. [Woodbridge, Suffolk]: Oriental Textile Press Distributed by the Antique Collectors' Club; 1989. 4 v.

225. Benveniste, Emile. ¬Etudes sur la langue ossßete. Paris: C. Klincksieck; 1959. 163 p.

226. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles d'A¤i Khanoum. Paris: Klincksieck; 1987. <v. 1-2; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4-7 in 8 >. ISBN: 2252014202 (v. 1).
Note: Vol. 1, pt. 2 has 18 fold. plans in pocket. Vol. <2; 3, pt. 2; 4-7 > published by D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan and distributed by Diffusion de Boccard, Paris.

227. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles d'A¤i Khanoum. Paris: Klincksieck; 1987. <v. 1-2; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4-7 in 8 >. ISBN: 2252014202 (v. 1).
Note: Vol. 1, pt. 2 has 18 fold. plans in pocket. Vol. <2; 3, pt. 2; 4-7 > published by D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan and distributed by Diffusion de Boccard, Paris.

228. Bertone, E.; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on the karakul sheep improvement program. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1953. 7 p.

229. Be°cka, Ji r. ¬i. A study in Pashto stress. Prague: Academia; 1969. 133, [1] p. (Dissertationes orientales; v. vol. 12).

230. Bhasin, V. K. Soviet intervention in Afghanistan : its background and implications. New Delhi: S. Chand; 1984. x, 304 p.
Note: Continuation of: Super power rivalry in the Indian Ocean. Includes index.

231. Biddulph, John. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. (Um ein Vorw. verm. Nachdr. d. 1880 in Calcutta ersch. Ausg. Photomechan. Nachdr.) Pref. to the 1971 ed.: Karl Gratzl. [Illustr.] ed. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; 1971. xii, p., plate, 1 l., vi, 164, clxix p., 3 fold. geneal. tables, fold. map (in pocket). (Quellen zur Entdeckungsgeschichte und Geographie Asiens; v. 2).
Note: Reprint of the 1880 ed.

232. Bilgrami, Asghar H. Afghanistan and British India, 1793-1907; a study in foreign relations. [1st ed.] ed. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers; 1972. xix, 360 p.
Note: Based on the author's thesis, Aligarh Muslim University, 1954.

233. Bj¤ornstjerna, Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand grefve; Petit de Baroncourt. Tableau politique et statistique de l'empire britannique dans l'Inde examen des probabiliti¬es de sa dur¬ee et de ses moyens de d¬efense en cas d'invasion. Paris: Chez Amyot; 1842. 2 p. 1., 526, 2 p.
Note: Translated from J. Rohtlieb's German translation of the Swedish original.

234. Black, J. L. The Soviet Union and Afghanistan : select list of titles published before 30 December 1983, with subject index. [Ottowa]: ISEES, Carleton University; 1984. 32 p.

235. Black, J. L. The Soviet Union and Afghanistan : select list of titles published before 30 December 1983, with subject index. [Ottowa]: ISEES, Carleton University; 1984. 32 p.

236. Blochmann, Henry; Sayfµi; Joamoi. The prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami and other writers; a critical study and exposure of the theory and practice of metres and versification in Persian. St Leonards [Eng.]: Ad Orientem; 1970. viii, xix, 101, [64] p. ISBN: 9060220889.
Note: Reprint of the 1872 ed., published in Calcutta. Includes the Persian texts of Saif¬i's Prosody and J¬am¬i's Q¬afiyah.

237. Blood, Bindon Sir. Four score years and ten; Sir Bindon Blood's reminiscences. London: G. Bell; 1933. xii, 356 p.

238. Bobbitt, Frank; Caul, Denio; Steiner, Robert; Michigan State University. Training for development : a report of the Michigan State University Study Team on Incomes Oriented Non-Formal Education in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan. 32, 32 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed. "A report of the Michigan State University Study Team on Incomes Oriented Non-formal Education in Afghanistan.

239. Bocharov, Gennadi i. Nikolaevich. Russkaia ruletka Russian roulette : Afghanistan through Russian eyes. 1st ed ed. New York, N.Y: Harper Collins Publishers; 1990. 187 p. ISBN: 0060391103.
Note: Translation of: Russkaia ruletka. "A Cornelia & Michael Bessie book." Includes index.

240. Boirounoi, Mu hammad ibn A≥hmad; Said, Hakim Mohammed; Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf; Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan. ≥Saydanah foi al-≥tibb oal-Biruni s book on pharmacy and materia medica. [Karachi: Hamdard Academy]; 1973. 2 v. (Pakistan series of Central Asian studies; v. no. 1-2).
Note: Added t.p. in Arabic. Vol. 2 has title: al-Biruni's book on pharmacy and materia

medica: introduction, commentary and evaluation, by Sami K. Hamarneh. Includes Arabic text. On t.p.: Printed under the auspices of Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan, Karachi.

241. Bokhari, Syed Khayal; Tair, Mohammad Nawaz Khan; University of Peshawar Pushto Academy. Pu≥shto (1969)- Pushto = Pashto : journal of the Pashto Academy, University of Peshawar.
Note: Description based on [Vol. 7, no. 1] (Feb. 1975). "Dealing with the Pashto language, literature, history, arts, culture and relevant fields." English title from cover ; lacks series vol. and issue numbering. Editors : <1975>-Apr. 1977, Syed Khayal Bokhari; May 1977-<Dec. 1980>, Mohammad Nawaz Tair.

242. Bombaci, Alessio. The koufic inscription in Persian verses in the court of the royal palace of Mas'oud III at Ghazni. Rome: Is. M. E. O; 1966. xv, 68 p., 41 leaves of plates.

243. Bonner, Arthur. Among the Afghans. Durham: Duke University Press; 1987. xvi, 366 p. (Central Asia book series). ISBN: 0822307839 (alk. paper) 0822307944 (pbk. : alk. paper).
Note: Map on lining papers. Includes index.

244. Bonosky, Phillip. Washington's secret war against Afghanistan. New York: International Publishers; 1985. 263 p. ISBN: 0717806189 0717806170 (pbk.).
Note: Spine title: Washington's secret war--Afghanistan.

245. Borovik, Artem. Afganistan The hidden war : a Russian journalist's account of the Soviet War in Afghanistan. 1st ed ed. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press; 1990. 288 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0871132834.
Note: Translation of: Afghanistan. Originally published: USSR : International Relations Publishing House, 1990. "A Morgan Entrekin book.".

246. Borovik, Artem. The hidden war : a Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. London: Faber; 1991. x, 288 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0571141072.

247. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The Ghaznavids; their empire in Afghanistan and eastern Iran, 994 : 1040. Edinburgh: University Press; 1963. xi, 331 p.
Note: "[Based on the author's] thesis, The transition from Ghaznavid to Seljuq power in the Islamic East, submitted to Edinburgh University in 1961.".

248. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The Ghaznavids : their empire in Afghanistan and eastern Iran 994:1040. 2nd ed ed. Beirut: Librairie du Liban; 1973. xi, 335 p.
Note: Includes index.

249. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The later Ghaznavids : splendour and decay : the dynasty in Afghanistan and northern India, 1040-1186. New York: Columbia University Press; 1977. vi, 196 p. ISBN: 0231044283.
Note: Continues the author's The Ghaznavids. Includes index.

250. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The later Ghaznavids ; splendour and decay : the dynasty in Afghanistan and Northern India 1040-1186. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press; 1977. vi, 196 p. ISBN: 0852243154.
Note: Includes index.

251. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The medieval history of Iran, Afghanistan, and Central Asia. London: Variorum Reprints; 1977. 374 p. in various pagings. ISBN: 0860780007.

252. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. The medieval history of Iran, Afghanistan, and Central Asia. London: Variorum Reprints; 1977. 374 p. in various pagings. ISBN: 0860780007.

253. Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. Soistoan under the Arabs from the Islamic conquest to the rise of the ≥Saffoarids (30-250/651-864). Rome: IsMEO; 1968. xi, 144 p.

254. Bouillane de Lacoste, Emile Antoine Henri de; Anderson, J. G., tr. Around Afghanistan. London New York: Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd Appleton; 1909. xxxi, 217, [1] p.

255. Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. Central Asian portraits : the celebrities of the khanates and the neighbouring states. Nendeln/Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint; 1978. viii, 310 p. ISBN: 3262001376.
Note: Reprint of the 1880 ed. published by W. H. Allen, London.

256. Boulvin, Adrienne. Contes populaires persans du Khorassan. Paris: C. Klincksieck; 1975. 2 v. (Travaux de l'Institut d'¬etudes iraniennes de l'Universit¬e de la Sorbonne nouvelle; v. 6-7). ISBN: 2252017783 (v. 1).
Note: Errata slip inserted (v. 1).

257. Bourgeois, Jean; Bourgeois, Danielle. Les seigneurs d'Aryana : nomades contrebandiers d'Afghanistan. [Paris]: Flammarion; 1972. 250 p., [2] p. of plates.
Note: Autobiographical.

258. Bowen, John Charles Edward. Plain tales of the Afghan border. London: Springwood Books; 1982. 95 p. ISBN: 0862541026.

259. Boxer, E. H. S. One thousand Pushtu idioms and sentences for the use of candidates for the lower and higher standards. [Nowshera: s.n; 1899. 59 p.
Note: Cover title.

260. Boyle, John Andrew. The Mongol world empire, 1206-1370. London: Variorum Reprints; 1977. 316 p. in various pagings. ISBN: 0860780023.

261. Boyle, John Andrew. A practical dictionary of the Persian language. [New York]: Saphrograph; 1965. 193 p.

262. Bradsher, Henry S. Afghanistan and the Soviet Union. New and expanded ed ed. Durham [N.C.]: Duke University Press; 1985. viii, 384 p. (Duke Press policy studies). ISBN: 0822305569 (alk. paper) 0822306905 (pbk. : alk. paper).
Note: Includes index.

263. Brandenburg, Dietrich. Herat : eine timuridische Hauptstadt. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1977. 79, [1] p., [16] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010316.

264. Bray, Denys. The Brahui language, an old Dravidian language spoken in parts of Baluchistan and Sind. Delhi, India: Gian Pub. House; 1986. 3 v. in 2.
Note: Reprint.

265. Bregel, Yuri. The role of Central Asia in the history of the Muslim East. New York: The Asia Society, Afghanistan Council; 1980. 19 leaves.

266. Brent, Madeleine. Stormswift. 1st ed ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday; 1985. 326 p. ISBN: 0385190476.

267. Brentjes, Burchard. Der Knoten Asiens : Afghanistan und die V¤olker am Hindukusch. 1. Aufl ed. Wien: Edition Tusch; 1984. 246 p., [2] p. of plates. ISBN: 3850631435.
Note: Includes index.

268. Broadfoot, James Sutherland. Reports on parts of the Ghilzi country, and on some of the tribes in the neighbourhood of Ghazni; and on the route from Ghazni to Dera Ismail Khan by the Ghwalari pass.

269. Broadfoot, William; Broadfoot, George; Ellenborough, Edward Law earl of; Hardinge, Henry Hardinge 1st viscount. The career of Major George Broadfoot, C. B in Afghanistan and the Punjab. London: J. Murray; 1888. 445 p.

270. Brodhead, Jane Milliken Napier. Slav and Moslem Historical sketches. [Charleston, S.C: Walker, Evans & Cogswell co; 1893. viii, 301 p.

271. Broome, Michael. A handbook of Islamic coins. London: Seaby; 1985. viii, 230 p. ISBN: 0900652667.
Note: Includes index.

272. Broome, Michael. A handbook of Islamic coins. London: Seaby; 1985. viii, 230 p. ISBN: 0900652667.
Note: Includes index.

273. Broome, Michael. A handbook of Islamic coins. London: Seaby; 1985. viii, 230 p. ISBN: 0900652667.
Note: Includes index.

274. Brown, Ruth Southworth. So it was in Kandahar. [s.l: s.n.]; 1976. 180 p.

275. Browne, Edward Granville. A literary history of Persia. New York: C. Scribner's Sons; 1906. 2 v.

276. Bruijn, J. T. P. de. Of piety and poetry : the interaction of religion and literature in the life and works of Hakoim Sanoaoi of Ghazna. Leiden: Brill; 1983. xvii, 300 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Publication of the De Goeje Fund; v. no. 25). ISBN: 9004069461.
Note: Includes index.

277. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Zbigniew Brzezinski reflects on the U.S.-Soviet rivalry : an address at the inauguration of the Institute for Soviet and East European Studies. Coral Gables, FL (P.O. Box 248123, Coral Gables 33124): Graduate School of International Studies, University of Miami; 1987. 21 p.

278. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Zbigniew Brzezinski reflects on the U.S.-Soviet rivalry : an address at the inauguration of the Institute for Soviet and East European Studies. Coral Gables, FL (P.O. Box 248123, Coral Gables 33124): Graduate School of International Studies, University of Miami; 1987. 21 p.

279. Bucherer-Dietschi, Paul; Aktion Afghanistan (Switzerland. Afghanistan. Liestal: Aktion Afghanistan; 1981. [16] p.
Note: Cover title.

280. Bucherer-Dietschi, Paul; Jentsch, Christoph; Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan. Afghanistan : L¤andermonographie. Liestal: Stiftung Bibliotheca Afghanica; 1986. 492 p. (Schriftenreihe der Stiftung Bibliotheca Afghanica; v. Bd. 4).
Note: One map on 1 folded leaf laid in.

281. Buck, Alfred A.; Johns Hopkins University Geographic Epidemiology Unit. Health and disease in rural Afghanistan. Baltimore: York Press; 1972. xiv, 231 p. (The Johns Hopkins monographs in international health). ISBN: 0912752009.
Note: "Studies ... conducted by a multidisciplinary team of the Geographic Epidemiology Unit of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health.".

282. Buddruss, Georg. Die Sprache von Sau in Ostafghanistan. M¤unchen: Kitzinger in Kommission; 1967. 150 p. (M¤unchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft; v. Beiheft M).

283. [Photocopy]. Buffardi, Louis N. Soviet strategy in South Asia 1953-1977 : focus : Baluchistan. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Georgetown University, 1981; 1981. vi, 266 p.

284. Bulganin, Nikolay Aleksandrovich; Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich. Visit of friendship to India, Burma, and Afghanistan; speeches and official documents, November-December, 1955. Moscow: Foreign Languages Pub. House; 1956. 327 p.
Note: At head of title: N. A. Bulganin, N. S. Khrushchov.

285. Bulganin, Nikolay Aleksandrovich; Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich. Visit to Burma and Afghanistan. New York: New Century Publishers; 1956. 46 p.
Note: "Speeches and interviews ... together with text of joint Soviet-Burmese and Soviet-Afghan statements, communiques and treaties.".

286. Bures, A. de; Chaligny, J. M.; Bureau international Afghanistan. Le d¬efi afghan : l'URSS en ¬echec. Paris: Bureau international Afghanistan Editions Anthropos; 1986. 309 p. ISBN: 2715711387.

287. Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. New York: Harper & Brothers; 1885. 403 p.
Note: First published 1876.

288. Burnaby, Fred. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. London [etc.]: Cassell and company, limited; 1895. 334 p.
Note: First published 1876.

289. Burnes, Alexander Sir. Travels into Bokhara, together with A narrative of a voyage on the Indus With a new introd. by James Lunt. [4th ed.] ed. Karachi: Oxford University Press; 1973. 3 v.
Note: "First edition published by John Murray, London, 1834.".

290. Burslem, Rollo Gillespie. A peep into Toorkisthoan. London: P. Richardson; 1846. 238, [2] p.

291. Byron, Robert. The road to Oxiana. New York: Oxford University Press; 1982. xvii, 292 p., [13] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0195030672 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

292. Byron, Robert. The road to Oxiana. New York: Oxford University Press; 1982. xvii, 292 p., [13] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0195030672 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

293. B¤ohm, Edward; Reymann, Sybille. Das wirtschaftliche Engagement der Sowjetunion in Asien : Afghanistan, Indien, Iran, Pakistan und T¤urkei. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv; 1983. 124 p. (Ver¤offentlichungen des HWWA-Institut f¤ur Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg). ISBN: 3878952368.

294. B¤ornstein-Bosta, F. Mandana baschi; Reisen und Erlebnisse eines deutschen Arztes in Afghanistan. Berlin: Hobbing; 1925. 176 p.

295. B¤uscher, Horst; Assad, Moh Naim; Bergner, Heinz, joint author joint author. Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme in afghanischen Industrieunternehmen. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1977. 168 p. ISBN: 344501499X.
Note: Summary in Pushto.

296. The Cadastral survey of Afghanistan. [Kabul, Afghanistan]: Communications Media Division; . [16] p.
Note: Cover title.

297. The Cadastral survey of Afghanistan. [Kabul, Afghanistan]: Communications Media Division; . [16] p.
Note: Cover title.

298. Caldwell, John C. Let's visit Afghanistan. New York: John Day Co; 1968. 96 p.
A discussion of the geography, history, people, way of life, religion, schools, government, and industries of one of the world's most remote and least known countries.

299. Callwell, Charles Edward Sir. Tirah, 1897. London: Constable; 1911. xii, 164 p. (Campaigns and their lessons).

300. Camins, Benjamin. British expansion in Afghanistan, Burma, and Malay, 1880-1885 a study of the imperial decision-making process. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Toronto, l978; 1978. 341, [4] leaves.
Note: Typescript (microreproduction): Ottawa : National Library of Canada, Cataloguing Branch, Canadian Theses Division, 1978. 4 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche).

301. Canfield, Robert L. Faction and conversion in a plural society: religious alignments in the Hindu Kush. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan; 1973. viii, 142 p.
302. Canfield, Robert L. Hazara integration into the Afghan nation : some changing relations between Hazaras and Afghan officials. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; . 13, [1] leaves.
303. Caroe, Olaf Kirkpatrick Sir. The Pathans, 550 B.C.- A.D. 1957. London: MacMillan; 1964. xxii, 521 p.
Note: "First edition 1958, reprinted 1962, 1964".
304. Casal, Jean Marie. Fouilles de Mundigak. Paris: C. Klincksieck; 1961. 2 v. (D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan; v. t. 17).
305. Caudill, Mildred; USAID/Afghanistan. Helmand-Arghandab Valley : yesterday, today, tomorrow. Lashkar Gah: USAID/Afghanistan; 1969. 66 p.
306. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Afghanistan, la colonisation impossible. Paris: Cerf; 1984. 274 p. ISBN: 2204022632.
Note: Includes index.
307. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Migrations en Asie : migrants, personnes d¬eplac¬ees et r¬efugi¬es = Migrationen in Asien : Abwanderung, Umsiedlung und Flucht. Berne: Soci¬et¬e suisse d'ethnologie; 1983. vii, 226 p. ISBN: 3260050256.
Note: Contributions in German, French or English.
308. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Popular art in Afghanistan : paintings on trucks, mosques, and tea-houses. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1976. 63 p., [18] leaves of col. plates. ISBN: 3201009768.
309. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Volkskunst in Afghanistan : Malereien an Lastwagen, Moscheen u. Teeh¤ausern. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1976. 71 p., [19] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010006.
310. Centlivres, Pierre. Un bazar d'Asie centrale; forme et organisation du bazar de Toashqurghoan (Afghanistan). Wiesbaden: L. Reichert; in Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz; 1972. 226 p.
311. Central Asian Review [Excerpts from various issues, 1960-1964]. [S.l: s.n; . 1 v. (various pagings).
Note: Indicates interest of the Soviet Union in the history and affairs of Afghanistan and other borderlands. Several excerpts are from the Review's feature: The borderlands of Soviet Central Asia.
312. Central Asian Research Centre (London, England. Bibliography of Russian works on Afghanistan. London; 1956. 12 p.
Note: Cover title. All subsequent Russian books and articles on Afghanistan will be entered in the Central Asian Review.
313. Centre national de la recherche scientifique (France. L'Arch¬eologie de la bactriane ancienne : actes du colloque franco-sovi¬etique, Dushanbe (U.R.S.S.), 27 octobre-3 novembre 1982 : traduit du russe. Paris: ¬Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique; 1985. 362 p. ISBN: 2222035147 (pbk.).
314. Centre national de la recherche scientifique (France. L'Arch¬eologie de la bactriane ancienne : actes du colloque franco-sovi¬etique, Dushanbe (U.R.S.S.), 27 octobre-3 novembre 1982 : traduit du russe. Paris: ¬Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique; 1985. 362 p. ISBN: 2222035147 (pbk.).
315. Cervinka, Vladimir. Afghanistan : structure ¬economique et sociale, commerce ext¬erieur. [Lausanne?]: Office suisse d'expansion commerciale; 1950. 83 p.
Note: Microtransparency (positive). New Haven : Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 2

sheets ; 10.5 x 14.8 cm. -- (Human Relations Area Files) English translation for HRAF by Alice Kalmykov also in Files.

316. Chaffetz, David. A journey through Afghanistan : a memorial. Chicago, Ill: Regnery Gateway; 1981. xvii, 254 p. ISBN: 089526675X.

317. Chakravarty, Suhash. From Khyber to Oxus : a study in imperial expansion. New Delhi: Orient Longman; 1976. vii, 280 p., [2] leaves of plates.
Note: A revision of the author's thesis, University of Cambridge. Includes index.

318. Chaliand, G. erard. Rapport sur la r¬esistance afghane Report from Afghanistan. New York: Viking Press; 1982. 112 p. ISBN: 0670594733 0140065164 (cased).
Note: Translation of: Rapport sur la r¬esistance afghane. Includes index.

319. [microform Microfilm of typescript]. Champagne, David Charles. The Afghan-Iranian conflict over Herat Province and European intervention, 1796-1863 a reinterpretation. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Texas at Austin, 1981; 1981. xxv, 521 leaves.
Note: Vita.

320. Champagne, David C.; Loney, Kerry M.; Shroder, John F. Afghanistan, background and status of global crisis. Omaha, Neb: Center for Afghanistan Studies, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1980. 27 leaves.
Note: "March 1980.".

321. Chandra, Satish; Centre for Studies in Social Sciences. The 18th century in India : its economy and the role of the Marathas, the Jats, the Sikhs, and the Afghans. Calcutta: Published for Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, by K.P. Bagchi & Co; 1986. 40 p. (Sakharam Ganesh Deuskar lectures on Indian history; v. 1982).

322. Checchi and Company; Wakil Fertilizer Committee. Survey of fertilizer warehouse and transport reguirements in Afghanistan. Washington, D.C Kabul: Checchi and Company; 1972. iii, 112 leaves.
Note: Cover title. "Prepared under Contract Nesa-526." "For the proposed private sector fertilizer distribution system as developed by the Wakil Fertilizer Committee." Hectographed.

323. Chenevix Trench, Charles. The frontier scouts. London: Cape; 1985. xxii, 298 p., [16] p. of plates. ISBN: 0224023217.
Note: Includes index. Maps on lining papers.

324. Childers, Dallas; Geological Survey (U.S; United States Agency for International Development; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation Water and Soils Survey Department. Compilation of streamflow records, Helmand River Valley and adjacent areas, Afghanistan, 1961-68. [S.l: s.n; 1974. viii, 144 p.
Note: Folded map in pocket at back. "Open file report." "Prepared by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the government of Afghanistan, Ministry of Agriculture and irrigation, Water and Soils Survey Department under the auspices of the United States Agency for International Development." Spiral binding.

325. Chirol, Valentine Sir. The middle eastern question; or, Some political problems of Indian defence. London: J. Murray; 1903. xiv, 512 p.
Note: Based on a series of letters written for the Times. cf. Pref.

326. Chohan, Amar Singh. A history of Kafferistan : socio-economic and political conditions of the Kaffers. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers & Distributors; 1989. vi, 179 p.
Note: On Kafirs, people of Nouristoan, Afghanistan.

327. Cholet, Armand Pierre comte de. Excursion en Turkestan et sur la frontißere Russo-Afghane. Paris: E. Plon, Nourrit; 1889. 280 p.
Note: Running title: Excursions en Turkestan.

328. Christensen, Hanne. Afghan refugees in Pakistan : from emergency towards self-reliance : a report on the food relief situation and related socio-economic aspects. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development; 1984. ii, 87 p.

329. Chu, Solomon; Hakimi, Abdul K.; Graham, Saxon; Afghanistan; Afghanistan Idoarah-i Markaz-i I≥h≥soaoiyah; United States Agency for International Development. National demographic and family guidance survey of the settled population of Afghanistan. [s.l.]: Agency for International Development; 1975. 4 v.
Note: Vol. 3: 27x38 cm. "Sponsored by Government of Afghanistan, Mr. Abdul K. Hakimi, Chief, Central Statistics Office, Prime Ministry, Agency for International Development, Government of the United States, Dr. Saxon Graham, Project Director ... ".

330. Cigler, Michael. The Afghans in Australia. Melbourne: AE Press; 1986. 167 p. (Australian ethnic heritage series).
Note: Includes index.

331. The civil law of the Republic of Afghanistan. Kabul: [s.n; 1973. 759 p.

332. Clarke, Juno-Ann; Blumhagen, Rex; Blumhagen, Jeanne; MAP International. Nutritional status in the Hazarajat. [Washington, D.C: U.S. Agency for International Development; . 147 p.
Note: Cover title.

333. Clifford, Mary Louise. The land and people of Afghanistan. Rev. ed ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott; 1973. 159 p. ISBN: 0397314612.
An introduction to the history, geography, people, and culture of this landlocked country of central Asia, with special sections on recent political, economic, educational and social reforms.

334. Clifton, James H.; Shirzai, Mohammad. Seed industry program for Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: s.n; 1969. [66] l. in various leafings.
Note: Cover title.

335. Clifton, James H.; United States Agency for International Development Agriculture Division. Afghanistan, the choice location for production of vegetable and field crop seed for export to Near East, south Asia and Far East countries. Kabul, Afghanistan: U.S. Agency for International Development, Agriculture Division; 1971. 8 leaves.
Note: Cover title. "March 1971.".

336. Cohen, Stephen P. The Security of South Asia : American and Asian perspectives. Urbana: University of Illinois Press; 1987. xiii, 290 p. ISBN: 0252013948 (alk. paper).

337. Collins, Joseph J. The Soviet invasion of Afghanistan : a study in the use of force in Soviet foreign policy. Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books; 1986. xv, 195 p. ISBN: 0669112593 (alk. paper).
Note: Includes index.

338. Collins, Peter; Riddell, William. The Afghan campaign, 1841-43 : the letters of Captain William Riddell. London: Robson Lowe; 1973. 28 p.
Note: Cover title.

339. Colquhoun, James Andrew Sutherland. With the Kurram Field Force, 1878-79. London: W.H. Allen & co; 1881. xii, 419, [1] p.

340. Connor, Kerry M. An analysis of residential choice among self-settled Afghan refugees in Peshwar, Pakistan. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Nebraska at Lincoln, 1987; 1987. vii, 263 leaves.
Note: Photocopy edition of the original.

341. [Photocopy]. Connor, Kerry M. An analysis of residential choice among self-settled Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Nebraska--Lincoln, 1987; 1987. viii, 263 leaves.

342. Conolly, Arthur. Journey to the north of India overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. London: R. Bentley; 1834. 2 v.

343. Constable, A. G. Afghanistan An 1879 lecture on Afghanistan. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1978. viii, 30 p.
Note: Reprint of the 1879 ed. published by Harper, New York under title: Afghanistan; with a new introd. and notes.

344. Crawford, Thomas; Assifi, A. Tawab. Helmand Valley development project Afghanistan : a report on the Shamalan irrigation system (a unit of the Helmand Valley project) from an operation and maintenance viewpoint. 12 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed. "Revised - March 1964.".

345. Crisis and Conflict Analysis Team (Institute of Strategic Studies. Afghanistan report. ;
Note: Title from cover.

346. Crisis and Conflict Analysis Team (Institute of Strategic Studies. Afghanistan report. ;
Note: Title from cover.

347. Cruit, Bette J.; McChesney, Constance J., illus. The land of the Afghans; a book for children, big and little. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1968. 45 p.

348. Curiel, Raoul; Schlumberger, Daniel. Tr¬esors mon¬etaires d'Afghanistan. Paris: Impr. nationale; 1953. 130 p.

349. Curtis, William Eleroy. Turkestan: "the heart of Asia,". New York: Hodder & Stoughton, George H. Doran company; 1911. 5 p. ℓ., 3-344 p.
Note: Map attached to back of cover.

350. Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon Marquis of. Persia and the Persian question. New York: Barnes & Noble; 1966. 2v.
Note: First published in 1892. Bibliographical footnotes.

351. Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon Marquis of. Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. New York: Barnes & Noble; 1967. xxiii, 477 p.

352. Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon Marquis of; Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain. The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. Nendeln/Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint; 1978. 83 p. ISBN: 3262000426.
Note: At head of title: Royal geographical society. Reprint of the ed. revised and reprinted from The Geographical Journal for July, August, and September, 1896.

353. Czuma, Stanislaw J.; Morris, Rekha; Cleveland Museum of Art; Asia Society Galleries; Seattle Art Museum. Kushan sculpture : images from early India. Cleveland, Ohio: Cleveland Museum of Art in cooperation with Indiana University Press; 1985. xiv, 242 p. ISBN: 091038682X 0910386838 (pbk.).
Note: Catalog of an exhibition to be held at the Cleveland Museum of Art, Nov. 13, 1985-Jan. 5, 1986; Asia Society, New York, Feb. 13-April 6, 1986; Seattle Art Museum, May 8-July 13, 1986.

354. Da Koabul Pohantoun Faculty of Agriculture. Agri-facts. ;

355. Da Koabul Pohantoun Institute of Education. English for Afghans. Kabul: Kabul University, Institute of Education; . v.
Note: Typescript. Each "Book" comes in more than one physical part. UNO does not have all parts of each "Book.".

356. Da Koabul Pohantoun Institute of Education. English for Afghans. Kabul: Kabul University, Institute of Education; . v.

Note: Typescript. Each "Book" comes in more than one physical part. UNO does not have all parts of each "Book.".

357. Dagens, Bruno. Monuments pr¬eislamiques d'Afghanistan. Paris: G. Klincksieck; 1964. 104 p.

358. Dales, George F. New excavations at Nad-i Ali (Sorkh Dagh), Afghanistan. Berkeley: Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California; 1977. ii, 121 p.
Note: "February 1977." Reissued by arrangement with University Press of America, Inc.--Label on t.p.

359. Dames, Mansel Longworth, ed. and tr. Popular poetry of the Baloches. London: Pub. for the Folk-lore society by D. Nutt; 1907. 2 v. in 1.
Note: "Of this work 1,000 copies are printed, 700 of which are issued with the title-page of the Folk-lore society, and 300 with the title-page of the Royal Asiatic society.".

360. Daniel, Elton L. The political and social history of Khurasan under Abbasid rule, 747-820. Minneapolis: Bibliotheca Islamica; 1979. 223 p. ISBN: 0882970259.
Note: Half title: Khurasan under Abbasid rule, 747-820. "A publication of the Iran-America Foundation." Includes index.

361. Danziger, Nick. Travels Danziger's travels : beyond forbidden frontiers. 1st Vintage departures ed ed. New York: Vintage Books; 1988. xii, 426 p. ISBN: 0679739947.
Note: Includes index.

362. Dar, Saeeduddin Ahmad. Selected documents on Pakistan's relations with Afghanistan, 1947-1985. 1st ed ed. Islamabad, Pakistan: National Institute of Pakistan Studies, Quaid-i-Azam University; 1986. xxxiv, 496 p. ISBN: 9698023003.

363. Darmesteter, James. Chants populaires des Afghans. Amsterdam: Philo Press; 1974. ccxviii, 299, [234] p.
Note: French and Afghan (Arabic characters) "La langue, l'histoire, et la litt¬erature des Afghans": p. [i]-ccxviii. "R¬eimpression de l'¬edition Paris 1888-1890.".

364. Darmon, Eric. Afghanistan. Paris (7, rue Francis de Pressens¬e, 75014): ¬Edition Centre Delta : diffusion A. Colin; 1978. 175 p. ISBN: 2862870005.
Note: Includes index.

365. Dateline--1979, Afghanistan [videorecording]. ABC News; MTI Film & Video. Northbrook, Ill: MTI Film & Video; 1989. 1 videocassette (23 min.); sd., col 1/2 in. +.
Note: VHS format. "6131MVHS.".
News documentary, with interviews, on events leading to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, 1979, Afghan history and strategic importance, and the chilling effect of the invasion on US-Soviet relations.

366. Dateline--1980, Afghanistan [videorecording]. ABC News; MTI Film & Video. Northbrook, Ill: MTI Film & Video; 1989. 1 videocassette (23 min.); sd., col 1/2 in. +.
Note: VHS format. "6132MVHS.".
News documentary, with interviews, on the uneven progress of the Soviet invasion into Afghanistan, the retaliatory economic measures taken by the US under Pres. Carter, the resistance and tactics of Afghani guerilla fighters, and final decision by Gorbachev to withdraw Soviet troops.

367. Davies, Cuthbert Collin. The problem of the North-west frontier, 1890-1908, with a survey of policy since 1849. 2d ed., rev. and enl ed. London New York: Curzon Press Barnes & Noble; 1975. xviii, 220 p. ISBN: 0064916138 (Barnes & Noble).

368. Davis, Richard Shope. The late paleolithic of northern Afghanistan. : Thesis--Columbia University; 1974. 280 leaves.

Note: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978. -- 21 cm.

369. Dawlaty, K.; Harlan, R. K.; Owens, G. P. The economics of grape production and marketing in the Koh Daman Valley of Afghanistan. Kabul: Kabul University, Faculty of Agriculture; 1967. 32 p.

370. Dawlaty, Khairullah; Saleh, Zarghuna; Owens, Gerald P., joint author joint author. Wheat farming in Afghanistan; cost of production and returns. Kabul, Afghanistan: Faculty of Agriculture, Kabul University; 1970. iv, 18 p.

371. De Baer, Oliver Rudston. Afghan interlude. London: Chatto & Windus; 1957. 223 p.

372. De Cardi, Beatrice. Archaeological surveys in Baluchistan, 1948 and 1957. London: Institute of Archaeology; 1983. vi, 125 p. ISBN: 090585313X.
Note: Includes index.

373. De Windt, Harry. A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. London: Chapman and Hall, limited; 1891. 4 p. l., 339, [1] p. incl. illus., geneal. tab.

374. Delouche, J. C.; United States Agency for International Development; Potts, Howard C. Seed program development. State College, MS: Mississippi State University; 1971. 120 p.
Note: "Prepared under Contract AID/csd-1203 between the Agency for International Development and Mississippi State University." Typescript.

375. Desio, Ardito. Geology of Central Badakhshan (North-East Afghanistan) and surrounding countries. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1975. xvi, 628 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush, scientific reports III : Geology-petrology; v. v. 3).
Note: Part of illustrative matter in pocket.

376. Desio, Ardito; Zanettin, Bruno, joint author. Geology of the Baltoro Basin. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1970. xx, 308 p. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (Kp2s) and Hindu Kush; scientific reports III: Geology-petrology; v. v. 2).

377. Desio, Ardito; Zanettin, Bruno, joint author. Geology of the Baltoro Basin. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1970. xx, 308 p. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (Kp2s) and Hindu Kush; scientific reports III: Geology-petrology; v. v. 2).

378. Development of Afghan agriculture, 1959/1960. [S.l: s.n.]; 1961. 85 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed. Cover title.

379. Dietl, Wilhelm. Bruckenkopf Afghanistan : Machtpolitik im Mittleren Osten. Munchen: Kindler; 1984. 351 p. ISBN: 3463008718.
Note: Includes index.

380. Diver, Maud. The hero of Herat; a frontier romance. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's sons; 1913. xvi, 441 p.
Note: Sequel: Retribution.

381. Diver, Maud. Kabul to Kandahar. London: P. Davies; 1935. 191, [1] p. incl. front. (port.).
Note: Maps on lining-papers.

382. Dmytryshyn, Basil; Cox, Frederick. The Soviet Union and the Middle East : a documentary record of Afghanistan, Iran, and Turkey, 1917-1985. By Basil Dmytryshyn and Frederick Cox. Princeton, NJ, USA: Kingston Press; 1987. xiii, 708 p. ISBN: 0940670240.

383. Dmytryshyn, Basil; Cox, Frederick. The Soviet Union and the Middle East : a documentary record of Afghanistan, Iran, and Turkey, 1917-1985. Princeton, NJ, USA: Kingston Press; 1987. xiii, 708 p. ISBN: 0940670240.

384. Doerfer, Gerhard; Hesche, Wolfram. Sudoghusische Materialien aus Afghanistan und Iran. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz; 1989. 548 p. ISBN: 344702786X.
Note: Includes texts in Afshar.

385. Dokumentations-Leitstelle Moderner Orient (Deutsches Orient-Institut. Afghanistan seit dem Sturz der Monarchie : Dokumentation zur Politik, Wirtschaft und Bev¤olkerung. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut im Verbund der Stiftung Deutsches ¤Ubersee-Institut, Dokumentations-Leitstelle Moderner Orient; 1981. 298 p. (Aktueller Informationsdienst Moderner Orient; v. Sondernummer 9). ISBN: 3886930092.
Note: English and German.

386. Dollot, Ren e. L'Afghanistan : histoire, description, m●urs et coutumes, folklore, fouilles. New York: AMS Press; 1975. 318 p., [4] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0404548229.
Note: Reprint of the 1937 ed. published by Payot, Paris, in series: Biblioth߀eque g¬eographique.

387. Donnantuono, Michael J.; Asia Society The Afghanistan Council. The Soviet military as a vehicle for Central Asian assimiliation. New York: The Asia Society; 1981. 13 p.
Note: "October 1981".

388. Dor, R. emy; Naumann, Clas M., joint author. Die Kirghisen des afghanischen Pamir. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1978. 124 p., [25] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010456.

389. Dorn, Boris Andreevich. A chrestomathy of the Pushtou or Afghan language : to which is subjoined a glossary of Afghan and English. Reprint of the ed. 1847 ed. Osnabr¤uck: Biblio Verlag; 1982. xv, 617 p. ISBN: 3764808918.
Note: Spine title: A chrestomathy of the Pushtu.

390. Droysen, Johann Gustav; K¤onig, Paul. Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen : nach dem Text der Erstausgabe 1833. Z¤urich: Manesse; 1984. 735 p. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltgeschichte). ISBN: 3717580361.
Note: Maps on lining papers. Includes index.

391. Dubeux, Louis; Valmont, V.; Raymond, Xavier, joint author. Tartarie, B¬eloutchistan, Boutan et N¬epal. Paris: Firmin Didot frßeres; 1848. 2 p. ●., 387, [1], 79 p.

392. Duke, Joshua. Recollections of the Kabul campaign 1879 & 1880. London: W. H. Allen & co; 1883. xvi, 424 p.

393. Dulling, G. K. The Hazaragi dialect of Afghan Persian. [London]: Central Asian Research Centre; 1973. 99 p. (Central Asian monographs; v. no. 1).

394. Dunmore, Alexander Edward Murray 8th earl of; Eliott-Lockhart, Percy Clare, joint author. A frontier campaign; a narrative of the operations of the Malakand and Buner field forces, 1897-1898. London: Methuen; 1898. 232 p.

395. Dunsheath, Joyce; Baille, Eleanor. Afghan quest; the story of their Abinger Afghanistan expedition 1960. London: George G. Harrap; 1961. 236 p.

396. Dupree, Ann; Dupree, Louis; Motamedi, A. A., joint author joint author. A guide to the Kabul Museum, the national museum of Afghanistan. [2d ed.] ed. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1968. 89, [95] p.

397. Dupree, Louis. Afghanistan. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press; 1973. xxiv, 768 p. ISBN: 0691030065.

398. Dupree, Louis. Afghanistan. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press; 1980. xxiv, 778 p. ISBN: 0691000239 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

399. Dupree, Louis. Afghanistan : 1980 the world turned upside down. [Hanover,N.H.]: American Universities Field Staff; 1980. 13 p. (American Universities Field Staff; v. 1980, no. 37).

400. Dupree, Louis. An informal talk with King Mohammad Zahir of Afghanistan. [New York]: American Universities Field Staff; 1963. 8 p.
Note: Caption title. "LD-9-'63".

401. Dupree, Louis. The new Republic of Afghanistan : the first twenty-one months. [New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1976. 21 p. (Asia Society Afghanistan Council. Special paper; v. no. 5).
Note: "This paper is based on a lecture given by Louis Dupree for the Afghanistan Council on May 7, 1975 at the Asia Society.".
402. Dupree, Louis. Prehistoric research in Afghanistan (1959-1966). Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society; 1972. 84 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society; v. new ser., v. 62, pt. 4). ISBN: 087169624X.
403. Dupree, Louis; Albert, Linette, joint author. Afghanistan in the 1970s. New York: Praeger; 1974. xi, 266 p. ISBN: 0275287459.
404. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. Herat; a pictorial guide. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1966. viii, 66 p.
405. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. An historical guide to Afghanistan. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1971. ix, 333 p. (Afghan Tourist Organization; v. no. 5).
Note: Title on spine: Afghanistan.
406. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. Kabul City. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1975. 15 leaves, [1] leaf of plate.
407. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. Revolutionary rhetoric and Afghan women. 48 leaves.
Note: Includes bibliographical references.
408. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. Revolutionary rhetoric and Afghan women. New York City: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1981. 22 leaves.
Note: "January 1981.".
409. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. The road to Balkh. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1967. vii, 123 p.
410. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. Seclusion or service : will women have a role in the future of Afghanistan? New York : Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1989. 12 leaves.
411. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. The Valley of Bamiyan. [Kabul?]: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1963. 79 p.
Note: Cover title: Bamiyan.
412. Dupree, Nancy Hatch. The Valley of Bamiyan. 2d ed ed. [Kabul?]: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1967. 89 p.
Note: Cover title: Bamiyan.
413. Dupree, Nancy Hatch; Dupree, Ann; Dupree, Louis; Motamedi, A. A., joint author joint author. The National Museum of Afghanistan : an illustrated guide. Kabul: Afghan Air Authority; 1974. viii, 115 p., [21] leaves of plates.
Note: "Replaces the two earlier editions (1964 and 1969) of A guide to the Kabul Museum, by Ann Dupree, Louis Dupree, and A. A. Motamedi.".
414. Dupree, Nancy Hatch; Kuhzad, Ahmad Ali, joint author. An historical guide to Kabul. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1965. xii, 171 p.
Note: Cover title: Kabul.
415. Dupree, Nancy Hatch; Kuhzoad, A. hmad Aloi, joint author. An historical guide to Kabul. 2d ed ed. Kabul: Afghan Tourist Organization; 1972. xi, 240 p.
Note: Cover title: Kabul.
416. Durand, Algernon. Making of a frontier; five years' experiences & adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral & the eastern Hindu-Kush. London: Murray; 1899. 298 p.
417. Durand, Algernon George Arnold. The making of a frontier : five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the eastern Hindu-Kush. Karachi: Indus

Publications; 1977. xvi, 298 p., [36] leaves of plates.
Note: Reprint of the 1899 ed. published by J. Murray, London. Includes index.

418. East and West Association, New York. What to read about Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan. [New York]; 1942. 8 p.
Note: Cover-title. Reproduced from type-written copy. "Intended to supplement the ... 'General bibliography on the Near East'.".

419. Ebulgazi Bahadr Han Khan of Khorezm; Desmaisons, Petr I. baron, ed. Secere-i Turk Histoire des Mongols et des Tatares. St. Leonards: Ad Orientem; 1970. 393, 386 p. ISBN: 9060220935.
Note: At head of title: Petr I. Desmaisons. Added t.p. in Jagataic. Jagataic text and French translation of Secere-i Turk. "Reimpression ... de l'edition St. Petersbourg, 1871-1874.".

420. Edelberg, Lennart. Nuristani buildings. Aarhus: Jysk ark•ologisk selskab; 1984. xxvii, 223 p., [1] folded leaf of plates. (Jutland Archaeological Society publications; v. 18). ISBN: 8788415287.
Note: Foreword also in Persian.

421. Edelberg, Lennart; Jones, Schuyler, joint author. Nuristan. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1979. 185 p. [57] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010855.
Note: Includes index.

422. Edwardes, Michael. Playing the great game : a Victorian cold war. London: Hamilton; 1975. viii, 167 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0241892716.
Note: Includes index.

423. Edwardes, S. M.; Garrett, H. L. O. Mughal rule in India. Delhi: S. Chand; 1962. 260 p.

424. Efimov, V. A. ∂l∞Azyk afganskikh khazara : ∂i∞akaulangskiµi dialekt. Moskva: Nauka; 1965. 96 p. (∂l∞Azyki narodov Azii i Afriki).
Note: On leaf preceding t.p.: Akademi∂i∞a nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

425. Einzmann, Harald. Religi¤oses Volksbrauchtum in Afghanistan : islam. Heiligenverehrung u. Wallfahrtswesen im Raum Kabul. 1. Aufl ed. Wiesbaden: Steiner; 1977. ix, 346 p. (Beitr¤age zur S¤udasienforschung; v. Bd. 34). ISBN: 3515026525.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis, Heidelberg. Summary in English. Includes index.

426. Eliot, Theodore L. The Red Army on Pakistan's border : policy implications for the United States. Washington: Pergamon-Brassey's; 1986. vii, 88 p. ISBN: 0080344879 (pbk.).
Note: "A joint publication of the Institute for Foreign Policy Affairs, Inc. and the Center for Asian Pacific Affairs, the Asia Foundation." "May 1986.".

427. Eliot, Theodore L.; Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis. Gorbachev's Afghan gambit. Cambridge, Mass: Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis; 1988. vii, 25 p. (National security paper; v. 9). ISBN: 0895490870.

428. Elliot, Henry Miers Sir; Dowson, John, ed. The history of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammadan period The posthumous papers of H. M. Elliot. [2d ed.] ed. Calcutta: S. Gupta (India); . v.
Note: v. 9. Akbar-nama of Shaikh Fazl.--v. 10. Tarikh-i Badauni.--v. 11. Studies in Indian history.--v. 12. Babar and Humayun.--v. 13. Shah Jahan.--v. 14. Later kings of Delhi or Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi of Ziau-d Din Barni.--v. 15. Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi of Shams-i Siraj 'Afif.--v. 16. Ghaznivide, Ghor and Slave Dynasties or Tabakat-i Nasiri of Minhaju-s Siraj.--v. 17. Ghaznivide, Ghor and Slave Dynasties of 'Ifi, Nizami, Asir, Baizawi and Juwaini.-- v. 18. History of Ghazni. Pt. 1.--v. 19. Studies in Indian history: historians of India. Pt. 2.--v. 20. Studies in Indian history. Pt. 3.--v. 21. Studies in Indian history. Pt.

4.--v. 22. History of Ghazni. Pt. 2.-- v. 23. Tarikh-i Salatin-i Afaghana, of Ahmad Yadgar and Makhzan-i Afghani and Tarikh-i Khan-Jahan Lodi of Ni'amatulla.--v. 24. Early Arab geographers.--v. 25-27. Historians of Sind.--v. [28] Studies in Indian history.--v. [29] Studies in Indian history.--v. [30] Studies in Indian history.

429. Elphinstone, Mountstuart Hon. An account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India (comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy). (1. Aufl.) in London ersch. Ausg. Photomechan. Nachdr.) ed. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1969. xviii, xxip., vi-vii, 1 map, 675 p., 1 fold. map, xiv col. plates. (Quellen zur Entdeckungsgeschichte und Geographie Asiens; v. 1).
Note: Reprint of 1815 ed.

430. Elsmie, George Robert, ed. Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart G. C. B., G. C. S. L., C. I. E. ; an account of his life mainly in his own words. London: J. Murray; 1903. xxii, 482 p.

431. Embree, Ainslie Thomas. Pakistan's western borderlands : the transformation of a political order. Durham, N.C: Carolina Academic Press; 1977. xviii, 158 p. ISBN: 0890890749.

432. Engert, Cornelius Van H. A report on Afghanistan. Washington: G.P.O; 1924. iv, 225 p., [1] leaf of plates.
Note: "Confidential.".

433. England. The Central Asian question : a series of lettes. [London: Longmans, Green; 1869. 40 p.
Note: Caption title. Reprint, first published in the "Friend of India". With "Our policy in China" by A. P. Sinnett, London, 1869.

434. English one, teacher's quide. [S.l: s.n., 197-? 1 v. (unpaged).
Note: Cover title. Word list (3 p.) laid in. Mimeographed pages in a binder.

435. English, Barbara. John Company's last war. London: Collins; 1971. 192 p., 16 plates. ISBN: 0002113899.
Note: Col. maps on lining papers. American ed. (Boston, Houghton Mifflin) has title: The war for a Persian lady.

436. Enriquez, C. M. The Pathan borderland; a consecutive account of the country and people on and beyond the Indian frontier from Chitral to Dera Ismail Khan. Calcutta Simla: Thacker, Spink and co; 1910. vi, [2], 141 p.

437. Enriquez, C. M. The Pathan borderland; a consecutive account of the country and people on and beyond the Indian frontier from Chitral to Dera Ismail Khan. Calcutta Simla: Thacker, Spink; 1921. 194 p., [12] leaves of plates.

438. Ensor, David. With Lord Roberts through the Khyber Pass. London: Frederick Muller; 1963. 143 p., [12] p. of plates.
Note: Includes index.

439. Es'haq, Mohammad. Situation in the north of Afghanistan, 1987. [Peshawar, Pakistan]: Political Office of Jami'at Islami Afghanistan; 1987. 98 p., [2] p. of plates.
Note: Cover title.

440. Eskilsson, Enar. Report on coordinating the development of Afghanistan's energy resources. [S.l: s.n.]; 1965. 85, [23] l.
Note: On cover: "Eskilsson's Report on Energy Rescources [sic] of Afghanistan.".

441. Etienne, Gilbert. L'Afghanistan ou Les al¬eas de la coop¬eration. 1972. 1 v. (various leafings).
Note: Typescript, with corrections and insertions, spiral bound. One leaf laid in, containing review of book, with author's note regarding the manuscript.

442. ¬Etienne, Gilbert. L'Afghanistan; ou, Les al¬eas de la coop¬eration. Paris: Presses universitaires de France; 1972. 294 p.

443. Eyre, Vincent Sir. Journal of an Afghanistan prisoner. London Boston: Routledge & Paul; 1976. xxvi, 330 p. ISBN: 0710083491.
Note: Reprint of the 1843 ed. published under title: The military operations at Cabul; rev. ed. published 1879 under title: The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42.

444. Eyre, Vincent Sir. The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842 With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. 2d ed ed. London: John Murray; 1843. 328 p.
Note: Published later under title: The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42.

445. Eyre, Vincent Sir; Malleson, G. B. The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42. London: Wm. H. Allen; 1879. xi, 335 p., [3] p. of plates.
Note: [Revised and corrected from Lieutenant Eyre's original manuscript.] Previously published under title : The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842.

446. Fairservis, Walter Ashlin. Archaeological studies in the Seistan Basin of southwestern Afghanistan and eastern Iran. New York; 1961. 128 p. (Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History; v. v. 48, pt. 1).

447. [sound recording]. Fareed, Muhamed A.; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Muhamed A. Fareed on January 12, 1984. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1984. 1 cassette (ca. 40 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Muhamed A. Fareed is a university student. Interview conducted by Sally Andersen and Mae McKernan.

448. Farhadi, A. G. Ravan. Life and works of Amir-Khusraw (1253-1325 A. D.) : son of Amir Sayf-ud-din of Balkh, a chronology. Kabul: Government Printing House; 1975. 18 p.
Note: Extract from Adah, v. 22, no. 4. Added t. p. in Pushtu. Cover title. Chiefly chronological table. "Published by Faculty of Literature and Human Science of Kabul University on the occasion of the celebration of 700 years since the beginning of the poetic career of Amir-Khusraw.".

449. Farhadi, Abd al-Ghafur. Le persan parl¬e en Afghanistan : grammaire du kπaboli, accompagn¬ee d'un recueil de quatrains populaires de la r¬egion de Kπabol. Paris: [Librairie C. Klincksieck?]; 1955. 44 p.
Note: On t. p.: Ouvrage publi¬e avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Added t. p. in Persian. Errata slip inserted.

450. Farr, Grant M.; Merriam, John G. Afghan resistance : the politics of survival. Boulder: Westview Press; 1987. xii, 235 p. (Westview special studies in international relations). ISBN: 0813372321 (pbk. : alk. paper).

451. Fath-ur-Rahman; Qureshi, Bashir A. Afghans meet Soviet challenge. Peshawar: Institute of Regional Studies; 1981. viii, 85 p., [11] pages of plates. (Regional studies series; v. no. 1).

452. Featherstone, Donald. Victoria's enemies : an A-Z of British colonial warfare. London: Blandford; 1989. [246] p. ISBN: 0713720816.

453. [Photocopy]. Fedai, Zia Mohamad. Energy : a handbook for science teachers in Afghan middle schools. 1967: Thesis (Ed. D.)--Teachers College, Columbia University, 1967. x, 434 leaves.

454. Fedoseev, Petr Nikolaevich; Grigulevich, Iosif Romual ºdovich; Gankovskiμi, I. Uri μi Vladimirovich; Shirokov, Gleri i. Kuzºmich; Arunova, Marianna Rubenovna; Institut vostokovedeniəi∞a (Akademiəi∞a nauk SSSR. Afganistan, proshloe i nastoəi∞ashchee. Moskva: Red. "Obshchestvennye nauki i sovremennostº,"; 1982. 150 p.
Note: At head of title: Akademiəi∞a nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniəi∞a.

455. Ferdinand, Klaus; Henning Haslund-Christensens-minde ekspedition, 1953-1955. Preliminary notes on Hazoara culture (The Danish Scientific Mission to Afghanistan 1953-55). K◖benhavn: I Kommission hos Munksgaard; 1959. 51 p.

456. Ferrier, Joseph Pierre; Jesse, William; Seymour, Henry Danby. Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochishtan, with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Karachi: South Asian Publishers; 1981. xxii, 534 p.
Note: First published 1857; reprint by South Asian Publishers.

457. Ferrier, Joseph Pierre; Jesse, William; Seymour, Henry Danby. Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochishtan, with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Karachi: South Asian Publishers; 1981. xxii, 534 p.
Note: First published 1857; reprint by South Asian Publishers.

458. Ferrier, Joseph Pierre; Seymour, Henry Danby, ed. Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. 2d ed ed. London [Farnborough, Hants: J. Murray Gregg; 1857. xxii, 534p.

459. Field, Claud Herbert Alwyn. With the Afghans. London: Marshall brothers, ltd; 1908. vi p., 3 ◖., 221, [1] p.

460. A field survey of health needs, practices and resources in rural Afghanistan. Cambridge, MA: Management Sciences for Health; 1975. 104 p. plus appendices.

461. Firdawsoi; Levy, Reuben, tr. Shoahnoamah The epic of the kings; Shah-nama, the national epic of Persia. [Chicago]: University of Chicago Press; 1967. xxviii, 423 p.

462. Firishtah, Mu hammad Qoasim Hindou Shoah Astaroaboadoi; Roos-Keppel, George Olof Sir; ◖abd al-Ghanoi Khoan, tr tr. Toaroikh-i Firishtah Translation of the Tarikh-i-Sultan Mahmud-i-Ghaznavi : or, The history of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni. [s.l: s.n.]; 1908. 65 p.
Note: Translation of a part of Toaroikh-i Firishtah.

463. Fischer, Ludolph. Afghanistan: Eine geographisch-medizinische Landeskunde A geomedical monograph. [Berlin New York: Springer-Verlag; 1968. xii, 168 p.
Note: English and German.

464. Fischer, Wolfram. Periodische M¤arkte im Vorderen Orient : dargestellt an Beispielen aus Nordostanatolien (T¤urkei) und Nordafghanistan. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut im Verbund der Stiftung Deutsches ¤Ubersee-Institut; 1984. xv, 304 p., [5] folded leaves of plates. (Mitteilungen des Deutschen Orient-Instituts; v. Nr. 24).
Note: Summary in English and German. Includes index.

465. Fitter, J. orn Carsten. Der Einfluss der Verkehrsinvestitionen auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain; 1973. 131 p. ISBN: 3445009848.
Note: Table of contents also in English. Summary in Persian.

466. Fletcher, Arnold. Afghanistan, highway of conquest. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press; 1965. vii, 325 p.

467. Flinker, Karl; Klimburg, Max; Kessel, Joseph. Afghanistan. London: Thames and Hudson; 1959. 45 p.

468. Follett, Ken. Lie down with lions. 1st ed ed. New York: Morrow; 1986. 333 p. ISBN: 0688058914.

469. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on the improvement and development of marketing of table grapes and raisins in Afghanistan. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1972. 68 p.
Note: "Based on the work of Theodor F. Petersen.".

470. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Development and Resources Corporation. Kunduz-Khan Abad Irrigation Feasibility Study, Afghanistan : final report. New York: Development and Resources Corp; 1971. 4 v.
Note: "Report prepared for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (acting as executing agency for the United Nations Development Programme)" "AGL : SF/ AFG 20.".

471. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Agriculture Division; Lateef, N. A. Characteristics and problems of agriculture in Afghanistan. [s.l.] : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1956. 39 p.
Note: Mimeographed.

472. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; United Nations Special Fund. Report on survey of land and water resources: Afghanistan. Rome; 1965. 6 v.
Note: "FAO/SF: 9/AFG." Part of illustrative matter in pocket. A survey executed by FAO, under the sponsorship of the United Nations Special Fund, at the request of the Royal Government of Afghanistan.

473. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; United Nations Development Programme. Survey of irrigation possibilities in the Hari Rud and upper Kabul River basins, Afghanistan. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; . v.
Note: "Report prepared for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. AGL:SF/AFG 10; Technical reports.

474. Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. 2nd ed ed. London: Seeley; 1892. 4 p., 337 p.

475. Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. 2nd ed ed. London: Seeley; 1892. 4 p. ℓ., 337 p.

476. Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. New York: C. Scribner's sons; 1896. 4 p. ℓ., 337 p. incl. plans.

477. Forbes, Rosita (Torr. Forbidden road--Kabul to Samarkand. New York: E. P. Dutton & co., inc; 1937. xi, [1], 289 p.
Note: "First edition.".

478. Foreign Policy Research Institute. The Implications of the Soviet presence in Afghanistan. [S.l: s.n.]; 1986. 2 v. (various leafings).
Note: Papers presented at the Conferences on the Implications of the Soviet presence in Afghanistan, held in Arlington, Virginia, September 25-26, 1986, and sponsored by the Foreign Policy Research Institute. (Some papers in draft or summary form.) Type script. Title page supplied.

479. [microform Microfiche]. Foreign affairs bulletin. ;
Note: Cover title. Available on microfiche from the Library of Congress Photoduplication Service: Apr. 15, 1982-July 31, 1982.
Current news about Afghanistan.

480. Forrest, George William Sir. Life of Field-Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain G. C. B., G. C. S. I. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons; 1909. xxi, [1], 512 p.

481. Forster, George. A journey from Bengal to England : through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian-Sea. New Delhi: Nirmal Publishers & Distributors; 1987. 2 v.
Note: Running title: Forster's travels. First published in 1798.

482. Fossils of north-east Afghanistan. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1970. ix, 322 p. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (Kp2s) and Hindu Kush; scientific reports IV: Paleontology - zoology - botany; v. v. 2).

483. Foucher, Alfred Charles Auguste; Foucher, E. (Bazin. La vieille route de l'Inde de Bactres ßa Taxila. Paris: Les ¬Editions d'art et d'histoire; 1947. 2 v.
Note: Errata slip inserted in v. 2.

484. Fouchet, Maurice; Hackin, Joseph. Notes sur l'Afghanistan; oeuvre posthume. Paris: E¬ditions Maisonneuve Frßeres; 1931. 228 p.

485. Fox, Ernest Franklin. Travels in Afghanistan, 1937-1938. New York: Macmillan; 1943. xxiv, 285 p.
Note: Map on lining paper.

486. Fox, John. Afghan adventure. London: R. Hall; 1958. 190 p.

487. Franceschi, Patrice. Guerre en Afghanistan : 27 avril 1978-31 mai 1984 : essai. Paris: Table Ronde; 1984. 273 p. ISBN: 2710302020.

488. Francfort, Henri Paul. Les palettes du Gandhoara. Paris: Diffusion de Boccard; 1979. 104 p., [9] leaves of plates. (M¬emoires de la D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan; v. t. 23).

489. Franck, Peter G. Afghanistan between East and West. [Washington]: National Planning Association; 1960. 85 p.

490. Fraser, George MacDonald. Flashman : from the Flashman papers, 1839-1842. New York: New American Library; 1984. 256 p. ISBN: 0452255880 (pbk.).
Note: Reprint. Originally published: New York : World Pub. Co., 1969. "A Plume book.".

491. Fraser, James Baillie. An historical and descriptive account of Persia : from the earliest ages to the present time : with a detailed view of its resources, government, population, natural history, and the character of its inhabitants, particularly of the wandering tribes : including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. New-York: Harper; 1834. 345 p.

492. Fraser, James Baillie. An historical and descriptive account of Persia : from the earliest ages to the present time : with a detailed view of its resources, government, population, natural history, and the character of its inhabitants, particularly of the wandering tribes : including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. New-York: Harper; 1834. 345 p.

493. Fraser, James Baillie. Narrative of a journey into Khorasoan in the years 1821 and 1822. Including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia; with remarks upon the national character, government, and resources of that kingdom. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green; 1825. xxvi, 623, 148 p.

494. Fraser, James Baillie. Narrative of a journey into Khorasoan in the years 1821 and 1822. Delhi New York: Oxford University Press; 1984. xxv, xxvi, 623, 148 p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints). ISBN: 0195616278.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: London, 1825. Includes index.

495. Fraser, Lovat. India under Curzon & after. London: W. Heinemann; 1911. xi, 495 p.
Note: "First published October 1911, second impression October 1911.".

496. Fraser-Tytler, William Kerr Sir. Afghanistan; a study of political developments in central and southern Asia. 2d ed ed. London New York: Oxford University Press; 1953. xiv, 348 p.

497. Fredericks, Pierce G. The sepoy and the Cossack. New York: World Pub. Co; 1971. 274 p.
Note: "An NAL book.".

498. Frembgen, J. urgen. Religi¤ose Funktionstr¤ager in Nuristan. Sankt Augustin: VGH Wissenschaftsverlag; 1983. xx, 195 p. (Beitr¤age zur Zentralasienforschung; v. Bd. 3). ISBN: 3882800178.
Note: Includes index.

499. Frontier. Frontier warfare : a series of ten lectures. Bombay: Thacker & Company; . 142 p.

500. Frumkin, Gr egoire. Archaeology in Soviet Central Asia. Leiden: Brill; 1970. xviii, 278 p. with illus. col. l.

501. Fry, Maxwell J. The Afghan economy : money, finance, and the critical constraints to economic development. Leiden: Brill; 1974. x, 332 p., [2] fold. leaves. (Social, economic and political studies of the Middle East; v. v. 15). ISBN: 9004039864.
Note: Includes index.

502. Fukuyama, Francis; Rand Corporation. The future of the Soviet role in Afghanistan : a trip report. Santa Monica, CA: Rand; 1980. xii, 31 p.

503. Furon, Raymond. L'Iran: Perse et Afghanistan. Nouvelle ¬ed refondue avec 18 cartes et 14 photos ed. Paris: Payot; 1951. 338 p.

504. Fussman, G. erard. Atlas linguistique des parlers dardes et kafirs. Paris: ¬Ecole fran=caise d'Extrπeme-Orient; D¬epositaire: Adrien-Mais¬onneuve; 1972. 2 v.

505. Fussman, G. erard. Surkh Kotal : Tempel der Kuschan-Zeit in Baktrien. M¤unchen: C.H. Beck; 1983. 82 p. (Materialien zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Arch¤aologie; v. Bd. 19). ISBN: 340630141X (pbk.).

506. Galdieri, Eugenio; Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente Centro restauri. A few conservation problems concerning several Islamic monuments in Ghazni (Afghanistan) : technical report and notes on a plan of action. Rome: Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Centro Restauri. 1978.77 p.

507. Gall, Sandy. Afghanistan : agony of a nation. London: Bodley Head; 1988. xiii, 225 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0370311353.

508. Gall, Sandy. Behind Russian lines : an Afghan journal. London: Sidgwick & Jackson; 1983. 194 p., [24] p. of plates. ISBN: 0283990392.

509. Gall, Sandy. Behind Russian lines : an Afghan journal. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1984. 194 p., [24] p. of plates. ISBN: 0312072600.

510. Galster, Steven R.; National Security Archive (U.S; Chadwyck-Healey, Inc. Afghanistan, the making of U.S. policy, 1973-1990 : guide and index. [Washington, D.C.] Alexandria, Va: National Security Archive Chadwyck-Healey, Inc; 1990. 2 v.
Note: Accompanies set of 424 microfiches with the same title.

511. Ganjoo, Satish. Afghanistan's struggle for resurgence. Delhi: Akashdeep Pub. House; 1989. xxi, 345 p. ISBN: 8171580238.
Note: Study covers the period, 1919-1945.

512. Gankovskiµi, I. Uri µi Vladimirovich. A History of Afghanistan. Moscow: Progress Publishers; 1985. 359 p.
Note: Title on verso t.p.: Istori∂i∞a Afganistana. Includes index.

513. Gankovskiµi, I. Uri µi Vladimirovich. Istori∂i∞a Afganistana. Moskva: "Mysl º,"; 1982. 366 p.

514. Gans-Ruedin, E. Connaissance der Tapis Handbuch der orientalischen und afrikanischen Teppiche. 2. ed ed. M¤unchen: Prestel-Verlag; 1974. 441 p.
Note: Translation of Connaissance der Tapis. Includes index.

515. [microform = Microfiche]. Gardezoi, Abd al-Ghaffoar. English-Dari technical dictionary Farhang-i i≥s≥tiloa≥hoat-i takhnoikoi : vasoayat troansportoi ≥hoavoi 5000 i≥s≥tiloa≥h. Choap 1 ed. Koabul: Ma≥tba¢ah Dawlatoi; 1362. 225, [14], 11 p., [2] leaves of plates.
Note: English and Dari.

516. Gardin, Jean Claude. Lashkari Bazar, une r¬esidence royale ghazn¬evide. Paris: C. Klincksieck; 1919. v.

517. Gaube, Heinz. Die s¤udpersische Provinz Arraºgoan/Kouh-Goilouyeh von der arabischen Eroberung bis zur Safawidenzeit Analyse und Auswertung literarischer und arch¤aologischer Quellen zur historischen Topographie. Wien: Verlag der ¤Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; 1973. 263 p.

518. Gaw±ecki, Marek. Wie¬s ¬srodkowego i p¬o¢nocnego Afganistanu : tradycja i pr¬oby modernizacji. Wroc¢aw: Polskie Tow. Ludoznawcze; 1983. 182 p., [32] p. of plates.
Note: Summary in English.

519. A Gazetteer of Afghanistan and Nepal. 2nd ed ed. Gurgaon, India: Published by Vipin Jain for Vintage Books; 1989. viii, 144 p., [1] leaf of plates. ISBN: 8185326029.
Note: Originally published: Imperial gazetteer of India : Afghanistan and Nepal. 1st ed. Calcutta : Supt. of Govt. Print., 1908.

520. A gazetteer of Baluchistan. 2nd ed ed. Gurgaon, India: Vintage Books; 1989. xvi, 216 p., 1 leaf of plates.
Note: First ed. published in 1908 as: Imperial gazetteer of India: provincial series, Baluchistoan. Includes index.

521. A Genealogy of the Mohammedzai, the royal family of Afghanistan. [s.l: s.n; . [87] leaves.
Note: Chiefly geneal. tables.

522. The Geneva Accords : agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan. [New York]: United Nations; 1988. 18 p.

523. [Photocopy]. Ghani, Ashraf. Production and domination : Afghanistan, 1747-1901. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Columbia University, 1982; 1982. xxiv, 448 p.

524. Ghani, Muhammad Abdul. A history of Persian language & literature at the Mughal court. [Farnborough, Eng: Gregg International Publishers; 1972. 3 pts. in 2 v. ISBN: 0576031534.
Note: English or Persian.

525. [Photocopy]. Ghaznawi, Abdul Ghafoor. A source book for chemistry teachers in Afghan senior high schools. : Thesis (Ed. D.)--Teachers College, Columbia University, 1969; 1969. xvi, 374 leaves.

526. Ghirshman, Roman. Begram; recherches archeologiques et historiques sur les Kouchans. Le Caire: Impr. de l'Institut francais d'archeologie orientale These--Univ. de Paris; 1946. xiv, 232 p.
Note: At head of title: Ministßere de l'education nationale. Thesis statement on cover. "Avec la collaboration de Mme. T. Ghirshman" covered by blank label.

527. Ghose, Dilip Kumar. England and Afghanistan. Calcutta: World Press; 1960. x, 230 p.

528. Ghoshal, Upendra Nath. Ancient Indian culture in Afghanistan. Calcutta: [Greater India Society]; 1928. 38, iv p. (Greater India Society; v. no. 5).

529. +G+huloam Mu≥stafºa +K+hoa+n. A history of Bahram Shah of Ghaznin. Lahore: Caravan Book House; 1955. 99, vii p.
Note: Errata slip, unpaged, bound in at back. Includes bibliographical footnotes and index.

530. Gilbertson, George Waters; Ghoano Khoan Haddioanoi. English-Baloch¬i colloquial dictionary. Hertford: Printed by S. Austin & sons, ltd., for the author; 1925. 2 v.
Note: Paged continuously.

531. Gilfond, Henry. Afghanistan. New York: F. Watts; 1980. 64 p. ISBN: 0531041573.
Note: Includes index.
An introduction to the geography, history, culture, agriculture, industry, and current political situation of Afghanistan.

532. Girardet, Edward. Afghanistan : the Soviet war. London: Croom Helm; 1985. 259 p. ISBN: 0709938020.
Note: Includes index.

533. Glatzer, Bernt. Nomaden von Gharjistoan : Aspekte d. wirtschaftl., sozialen u. polit. Organisation nomad. Durroanoi-Paschtunen in Nordwestafghanistan. 1. Aufl ed. Wiesbaden: Steiner; 1977. xii, 234 p. (Beitr¤age zur S¤udasienforschung; v. Bd. 22). ISBN: 351502137X.
Note: Summary in English. Includes index.

534. Glaubitt, Klaus. Effekte staatlicher Aktivit¤at in Entwicklungsl¤andern : Analyse realer u. monet¤arer Probleme Afghanistans. T¤ubingen Basel: Erdmann; 1979. xv, 244 p. (Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik; v. Bd. 11). ISBN: 3771103134.
Note: Summary in Persian.

535. Glaubitt, Klaus; Saadeddin, Fawzi; Sch¤afer, Bernd, joint author joint author. Das System der Staatseinnahmen und seine Bedeutung f¤ur die Wirtschaftsentwicklung Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1975. viii, 246 p. ISBN: 344501311X.
Note: Summary in English and Persian.

536. Gnoli, Gherardo. Le iscrizioni giudeo-persiane del †Gour (Afghanistan). Roma: Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo Oriente; 1964. ix, 70 p. (Serie Orientale Roma; v. 30).

537. Godard, Andr e.; Godard, Y. Mme; Hackin, Joseph; Pelliot, Paul, joint author joint author. Les antiquit¬es bouddhiques de Boamiyoan. Paris Bruxelles: G. van Oest; 1928. 2 p. ., 113 p., 1 .
Note: One plate accompanied by transparent leaf with outline drawings. "Index des noms d'auteurs": p. [105]-108.

538. [Photocopy]. Godiksen, Lois Hansen. Modernizing Afghanistan : a symbolic interactionist approach. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--Northwestern University, 1974; 1974. iv, 339 leaves.

539. Goldziher, Ign ac; Lewis, Bernard. Vorlesungen ¤uber den Islam Introduction to Islamic theology and law. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press; 1981. xv, 302 p. (Modern classics in Near Eastern studies). ISBN: 0691072574 0691100993 (pbk.).
Note: Translation of Vorlesungen ¤uber den Islam. Includes index.

540. Golombek, Lisa. The Timurid Shrine at Gazur Gah. [Toronto]: Royal Ontario Museum; 1969. 227 p.

541. [Photocopy]. Goodson, Larry P. Refugee-based insurgency : the Afghan case. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1990; 1990. xiii, 426 leaves.

542. Goodwin, Jan. Caught in the crossfire. 1st ed ed. New York: E.P. Dutton; 1987. xviii, 330 p., [16] p. of plates. ISBN: 052524493X.

543. Gopal, D.; Qureshi, M. A. Science, technology, and development in Afghanistan. New Delhi: Navrang; 1987. xii, 123 p. ISBN: 8170130425.

544. Gopalakrishnan, R. The geography and politics of Afghanistan. New Delhi: Concept; 1982. xx, 280 p.
Note: Includes index.

545. Gordon Creed, Henry; Gordon Creed, Richard; Trousdale, William. The Gordon Creeds in Afghanistan, 1839 and 1878-79. London: BACSA; 1984. x, 189 p. ISBN: 0907799086

(pbk).
Note: Includes index. Memoirs of Henry and Richard Gordon Creed.

546. Gore, Frederick St John. Lights & shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab a contrast. London: J. Murray; 1895. xix p., 1 ., 269 p.

547. Gottheil, Richard James Horatio. The Literature of Persia. Rev. ed ed. New York: Colonial Press; 1900. 2 v. (6 leaves of plates).

548. [sound recording]. Gouttierre, Thomas E.; Mujaddidi, Sibghatullah; Nabi, Mawlawi Muhammad; Islamic Unity of Afghanixtan Freedom Fighters; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Professor Sibghatullah Mujaddidi press conference, May 1, 1983. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1983. 1 cassette, 30 min; 1 7/8 ips, mono.

549. Goyal, D. R. Afghanistan behind the smoke screen. Delhi: Ajanta Publications Distributors, Ajanta Book International; 1984. viii, 314 p.
Political history.

550. Grancy, Roger Senarclens de; Kostka, Robert; Exploration Pamir '75. Grosser Pamir : ¤Osterr. Forschungsunternehmen 1975 in den Wakhan-Pamir/Afghanistan. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1978. x, 399 p., [16] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010766.
Note: "Exploration Pamir '75. Ein Forschungsprojekt im Rahmen der wissenschaftlichen Zielsetzung des ¤Osterreichischen Alpenvereins.".

551. Granzow, Diane. The Soviet invasion of Afghanistan : a new great game in Central Asia? : Thesis (M.A.)--University of Virginia, 1982; 1982. 86 leaves.

552. Grassmuck, George; Adamec, Ludwig W.; Irwin, Frances H.; University of Michigan Center for Near Eastern & North African Studies, ed ed ed. Afghanistan, some new approaches. Ann Arbor: Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, University of Michigan; 1969. vii, 405 p.
Note: Based on a special seminar held in the summer of 1967 at the Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, University of Michigan.

553. Gratzl, Karl, ed. Hindukusch : ¤Osterreichische Forschungsexpedition in den Wakhan 1970. 2. Aufl ed. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; 1974. vii, 131 p., 40 p. of plates.

554. Gray, Basil; Unesco. Persian miniatures from ancient manuscripts. [New York]: New American Library of World Literature by arrangement with UNESCO; 1962. 24 p., [4] p. (on fold. 1).

555. Gray, John Alfred. At the court of Amπir : a narrative. London: Richard Bentley; 1895. xvi, 523 p.

556. Graziosi, Paolo. Prehistoric research in northwestern Punjab Anthropological research in Chitral. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1964. viii, 249 p. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (KPp2s and Hindu Kush; scientific reports V: Prehistory, anthropology; v. v. 1).

557. Great Britain Parliament House of Lords; Great Britain Parliament House of Commons. Papers relating to military operations in Afghanistan Presented to both Houses of Parliament. Calcutta: Printed by William Rushton; 1863. xiii, 526 p.

558. Greaves, Rose Louise. Persia and the defence of India, 1884-1892; a study in the foreign policy of the third Marquis of Salisbury. [London]: University of London, Athlone Press; 1959. xii, 301 p.
Note: "This book has grown out of a thesis ... for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the University of London.".

559. Greaves, Rose Louise. Persia, Afghanistan and the defence of India in 19th century British policy ;. [s.i.]: MESA; 1975. 15 p.
Note: Xerox copy of typescript.
560. Greenwood, Joseph. Narrative fo the late victorious campaigns in Affghanistan under General Pollock; with recollections of seven years' service in India. London: H. Colburn; 1844. x p., 1 ℓ., 360 p.
561. Gregorian, Vartan. The emergence of modern Afghanistan; politics of reform and modernization, 1880-1946. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press; 1969. viii, 586 p. ISBN: 0804707065.
562. Gregory, Barry. Mountain and arctic warfare : from Alexander to Afghanistan. London: Stephens; 1989. 304 p. ISBN: 1852600144.
Note: Includes index.
563. Grevemeyer, Jan-Heeren. Herrschaft, Raub und Gegenseitigkeit : die politische Geschichte Badakhshans 1500-1883. Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz; 1982. 254 p. ISBN: 3447022728 (W. Ger. nat. bibl.).
Note: Summary in English. Includes indexes.
564. Grevemeyer, Jan-Heeren; Maiwand-Grevemeyer, Tahera. Afghanistan : Presse und Widerstand. Berlin: Verlag Das Arabische Buch; 1988. 229 p. ISBN: 3923446241.
Note: Summary in English.
565. Griffiths, John Charles. Afghanistan : key to a continent. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1981. 225 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0865310807.
566. Griffiths, John C. Afghanistan : key to a continent. London: Andre Deutsch; 1981. 225 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0233973508.
567. Grotzbach, Erwin. Afghanistan : eine geographische Landeskunde. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft; 1990. xx, 449 p., [8] p. of plates. (Wissenschaftliche Landerkunden; v. Bd. 37). ISBN: 3534068866.
568. Gr∂i∞unberg, Aleksandr Leonovich. ∂l∞Azyk kati : Teksty, grammaticheskiµi ocherk. Moskva: "Nauka," Glav. red. vostochnoµi lit-ry; 1980. 295 p., [2] p. of plates. (∂l∞Azyki Vostochnogo Gindukusha).
Note: On leaf preceding t.p.: Akademi∂i∞a nauk SSSR. Institut ∂i∞azykoznani∂i∞a.
569. Gr¤otzbach, Erwin. Aktuelle Probleme der Regionalentwicklung und Stadtgeographie Afghanistans = Current problems of regional development and urban geography of Afghanistan = Problßemes actuels du d¬eveloppement r¬egional et de la g¬eographie urbaine de l'Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1976. xii, 247 p. ISBN: 3445013578.
Note: Contributions in English, French, or German with summaries in English, French, or German.
570. Gr¤otzbach, Erwin. St¤adte und Basare in Afghanistan : e. stadtgeograph. Unters. Wiesbaden: Reichert [in Komm]; 1979. viii, 211 p. ISBN: 388226022X.
Note: Includes index.
571. Guillaume, Olivier. L'analyse de raisonnements en arch¬eologie : le cas de la numismatique gr¬eco-bactrienne et indo-grecque. Paris: Editions Recherche sur les civilisations; 1987. 110 p. (M¬ethodes et techniques). ISBN: 2865381579.
572. Gul, Azam; Pickett, Lloyd C., joint author. An agronomic survey in six eastern provinces of Afghanistan. [Kabul]: Faculty of Agriculture, Kabul University; 1966. 82 leaves.
Note: Cover title.
573. Gurevich, Naum Manuilovich. Afganistan, nekotorye osobennosti so∂t∞sialºno-†ekonomicheskogo razviti∂i∞a : 20-50-e gody. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka," Glav. red. vostochnoµi lit-ry; 1983. 127 p.

Note: At head of title: Akademiði∞a nauk SSSR. Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut vostokovedeniði∞a.

574. Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan, tr. Avesta The life of Zoroaster in the words of his own hymns the Gathas, according to both documents, the priestly, and the personal, on parallel pages, (a new discovery in higher criticism). [New York: AMS Press; 1972. 125 p. ISBN: 0404029647.

575. G¤oser, Lorenz L. Der Lernprozess eines Entwicklungshelfers am Hindukusch, oder, P¤adagogik der Dritten Welt als Anstoss zu Ver¤anderungen bei uns. 1. Aufl ed. Frankfurt: AFRA-Druck-KA-RO; 1985. xviii, 438 p. (Limes-Studien; v. Bd. 2). ISBN: 3923217102.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)--Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe Universit¤at Frankfurt am Main, 1985.

576. G¤oser, Lorenz L. Der Lernprozess eines Entwicklungshelfers am Hindukusch, oder, P¤adagogik der Dritten Welt als Anstoss zu Ver¤anderungen bei uns. 1. Aufl ed. Frankfurt: AFRA-Druck-KA-RO; 1985. xviii, 438 p. (Limes-Studien; v. Bd. 2). ISBN: 3923217102.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)--Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe Universit¤at Frankfurt am Main, 1985.

577. Habberton, William. Anglo-Russian relations concerning Afghanistan, 1837-1907. Urbana: The University of Illinois; 1937. 102 p.
Note: Authorized facsimile produced in 1975 by Xerox University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Illinois bulletin. vol. XXXIV, no. 78. May 28, 1967.

578. Habib, Mohammad. Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznin. 2d ed ed. Delhi: S. Chand; 1951. x, 128 p.
Note: "Published by G.S. Sharma, for S. Chand & Co., Fountain, Delhi and printed at India Printers, Delhi." "The first edition has no Index. I also considered a list of authorities to be unnecessary." cf. Pref. to the second ed., 1951. Includes index.

579. Habibi, Khushal; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Development of Forests and Range. The mammals of Afghanistan: their distribution and status. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, and Department of Forests and Range, Ministry of Agriculture; 1977. 91 p.
Note: At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources, Afghanistan. Memeographed.

580. Hackin, Joseph. Diverses recherches arch¬eologiques en Afghanistan (1933-1940). Paris: [Presses universitaires de France]; 1959. xii, 140 p. (M¬emoires de la D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan; v. t. 8).

581. Hackin, Joseph. Nouvelles recherches arch¬eologiques ßa Begram, ancienne Kπapicπi, 1939-1940; rencontre de trois civilisations, Inde, Grßece, Chine Avec la collaboration de J.-R. Hackin, J. Carl et P. Hamelin. ¬Etudes comparatives par J. Auboyer [et. al]. Paris: Impr. nationale; 1954. xii, 353 p and atlas (plates, 1 col.).

582. Hackin, Joseph; Carl, Jean, joint author. Nouvelles recherches arch¬eologiques ßa Boamiyoan. Paris: G. van Oest; 1933. 2 p.l., 90, [2] p. (M¬emoires de la D¬el¬egation arch¬eologique fran=caise en Afghanistan; v. t. 3).

583. Hackin, Joseph; Carl, Jean, joint author. Recherches arch¬eologiques au Col de Khair khaneh prßes de Koabul. Paris: Les ¬Editions D'Art & D'Histoire; 1936. 38 p.

584. Hackin, Joseph; Hackin, J. R. Recherches arch¬eologiques ßa Begram; chantier no. 2 (1937). Paris: Les ¬Editions d'art et d'histoire; 1939. 3, 137 p. 2¢.

585. Hackin, Ria (Parmentier; Kohzπad, Ahmad Ali, joint author. L¬egendes et coutumes afghanes. Paris: Impr. nationale; 1953. 204 p.
586. Hahn, Helmut. Die Stadt Kabul (Afghanistan) und ihr Umland. Bonn: D¤ummler in Kommission; . v. (Bonner geographische Abhandlungen; v. Heft 34, 35).
587. Hakimi, Mohammad Yussof. Price situation report.
Note: Compiler : M. Y. Hakimi. Mimeographed.
588. Hakimi, Mohammad Youssof; United States Agency for International Development. The nature of livestock marketing and meat consumption per capita in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: Dept. of State, Agency for International Development. [1], i, 33 leaves.
Note: Chiefly tables. November 14, 1976.
589. Hall, Lesley. A brief guide to sources for the study of Afghanistan in the India Office Records. London: India Office Library and Records; 1981. v, 60 p. ISBN: 0903359200 (pbk.).
590. Hallet, Stanley Ira; Samizay, Rafi, joint author. Traditional architecture of Afghanistan. New York: Garland STPM Press; 1980. vii, 202 p. ISBN: 0824070593.
591. Hamidi, Hakim. A catalog of modern coins of Afghanistan. [1st English ed.] ed. Kabul: Ministry of Finance; 1967. vii, 43 p., 19 plates.
592. Hamilton, Angus i. e. John Lushington Moore Angus. Afghanistan. London: W. Heinemann; 1906. xxi, 562 p. incl. front. (port.) illus., plates, 2 plans.
593. Hamman, Henry. Lapis. Chicago, Ill: Academy Chicago; 1984. 195 p. ISBN: 0897330927.
Note: Maps on lining papers.
594. Hammond, Thomas Taylor. Red flag over Afghanistan : the Communist coup, the Soviet invasion, and the consequences. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1984. xvii, 262 p. ISBN: 0865314446 0865314454 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.
595. Hanaway, William L. Khorasan Province. London: Lund Humphries; . portfolios. (Corpus inscriptionum iranicarum : IV. Persian inscriptions down to the early Safavid period; v. v. 2).
596. Hanifi, M. Jamil. The central Asian city and its role in cultural transformation. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1974. 8 leaves.
Note: Caption title.
597. Hanifi, M. Jamil. Historical and cultural dictionary of Afghanistan. Metuchen, N.J: Scarecrow Press; 1976. viii, 141 p. ISBN: 0810808927.
598. Hanifi, M. Jamil; Wilber, Donald Newton. Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan. 4th ed., rev by M. Jamil Hanifi ed. New Haven, Conn: HRAF Press; 1982. xv, 545 p. ISBN: 0875362303 (pbk.).
Note: Rev. ed. of: Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan / by Donald N. Wilber. 3rd ed. 1968. Includes index.
599. Hansen, Waldemar. The Peacock Throne; the drama of Mogul India. [1st ed.] ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; 1972. xi, 560 p. ISBN: 0030002710.
600. Haq, Syed Moinul. Barani's History of the Tughluqs (being a critical study of the relevant chapters of Toarikh i Firouz-Shoahoi). Karachi: Pakistan Historical Society; 1959. ii, 130 p.
601. ≥Haqqoi, olsmoa oil; Shoayiq, Hoashim, tr. ●Ilm-i Tarboiyah. Koabul: Pohan†zay Adaboiyoat; 1330. 265, 5 p.
Note: In Persian script.
602. Harlan, Josiah. A memoir of India and Avghanistaun with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries. Comprising remarks

on the massacre of the British army in Cabul. Philadelphia: J. Dobson; 1842. vii, 208 p. Note: "Reply to Count Bj¤ornstjerna's work on British India": p. [25]-69.

603. Harlan, Josiah; Ross, Frank E., ed. Central Asia; personal narrative of General Josiah Harlan, 1823-1841. London: Luzac; 1939. 163 p.

604. Harrison, Selig S. In Afghanistan's shadow : Baluch nationalism and Soviet temptations. New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; 1981. xi, 228 p., [5] p. of plates. ISBN: 0870030299 0870030302 (pbk.).

605. Harvey, Joan C. 19th century Pushtun tribal structure and legal customs. [S.l: s.n.], 1972. 106, [9] leaves.

606. Hashemeyan, Sayed Khalilollah M. A case grammar analysis of certain aspects of the acquisition of English syntax by two native speakers of Persian. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--Indiana University, 1977; 1977. xxii, 598 leaves.

607. Hashemi, Kasim, editor. Afghan geography;. ; 1969. 73 leaves. Note: Cover title. Hectographed.

608. Hashim, Ahmed Salah; Massachusetts Institute of Technology Dept. of Political Science. Russian-Afghan influence relationships. : Thesis (M.S.)--M.I.T., Dept. of Political Science, 1983; 1983. 272 leaves. Note: Supervised by Lincoln P. Bloomfield.

609. Hashimi, Elaine Frances. Afghanistan's provinces, cities, villages, secondary schools, and higher level institutions. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1970. vi, 151 p.

610. Hassinger, Jerry D.; Street Expedition to Afghanistan. A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan, resulting from the 1965 Street Expedition (excluding bats). [Chicago]: Field Museum of Natural History; 1973. xi, 195 p. (Fieldiana: zoology; v. v. 60).

611. Hauser, George. Industrial crops in Afghanistan : subject for the Afghan Yearbook. Kabul: s.n; 1951. 4 leaves. Note: Hectographed copy.

612. Havell, Ernest Binfield. The history of Aryan rule in India, from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. London: Harrap; 1918. xxxi, 582 p.

613. Havelock, Henry Sir. Narrative of the war in Affghanistan in 1838-39. London: Henry Colburn, Publisher; 1840. 2 v. Note: Second edition. Bound in red cloth; stamped in gold and blind; yellow coated endpapers. Signed by Sabine Baring-Gould?

614. ≥Haydar Moirzoa; Elias, Ney; Ross, Denison E. Sir. The Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughl¬at : a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. Delhi: Renaissance Pub. House; 1986. xxiii, 535 p., [2] folded leaves.

615. Heathcote, T. A. The Afghan wars, 1839-1919. London: Osprey; 1980. 224 p. ISBN: 0850453542. Note: Includes index.

616. H¬ebert, Bernard. Le mollah noir : r¬ecit. Paris: R. Deforges M¬edecins sans frontißeres; 1986. 247, [2] p., xvi p. of plates. (Deux milliards d'hommes). ISBN: 2905538104.

617. H¬ebert, Bernard. Le mollah noir : r¬ecit. Paris: R. Deforges M¬edecins sans frontißeres; 1986. 247, [2] p., xvi p. of plates. (Deux milliards d'hommes). ISBN: 2905538104.

618. Hendrikson, K. H. Afghanistan's foreign trade, 1336-1348 and its prospective development during the fourth five-year plan, 1351-1355. Kabul, Afghanistan: [ ]; 1972. 195 leaves.

619. Henning, W. B.; MacKenzie, D. N., ed. A fragment of a Khwarezmian dictionary. London: Lund Humphries; 1971. [4], 56 p. ISBN: 0853312923.

620. Hensman, Howard. The Afghan war of 1879-80. London: W. H. Allen & co; 1881. xiii p., 1 l., 567 p.
621. Henty, G. A. To Herat and Cabul : a story of the first Afghan War. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1901. vi, 346 p., 16 leaves.
622. Henty, G. A. To Herat and Cabul : a story of the first Afghan War. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank & Subscription Agency; 1983. 352 p., [3] leaves of plates.
Note: Novel. Reprint.
623. Herda, D. J. The Afghan Rebels : the war in Afghanistan. New York: F. Watts; 1990. 128 p. ISBN: 053110897X (lib. bdg.).
An account of the ten-year war in Afghanistan from its political origins to the Soviet withdrawal in 1989.
624. Herman, Nour Mohammad; Zillhardt, J.; Lalande, P., joint author joint author. Recueil de donnees des stations meteorologiques de l'Afghanistan. Kaboul, Afghanistan: L'Institut de Meteorologie; 1971. 58 leaves.
Note: At head of title: Gouvernement Royal de L'Afghanistan, Aviation Civile.
625. Herrlich, Albert. Land des Lichtes : Deutsche Kundfahrt zu unbekannten V¤olkern im Hindukusch . M¤unchen: Knorr & Hirth; 1938. 177 p.
Note: "Die Abbildungen (Leica und Rolleiflex) stammen vom Verfasser, ausgenommen die Abb 32, 37 und 39, die Dr. A. Scheibe, Giessen, und Abb. 33, die Dr. Kl. von Rosenstiel, M¤uncheberg, ¤uberlassen haben. Die Erlaubnis zur Wiedergabe des Liedes auf S. 49 dankt der Verfasser Dr. W. Lentz, Berlin."--t.p. verso. "Mit 88 Abbildungen auf Tafeln und 4 Kartenskizzen"--t.p. Printed in Fraktur type.
626. Herrmann, John A.; Borg, Cecil Robert, joint author. Retracing Genghis Khan. Boston New York: Lothrop, lee & Shepard company; 1937. 261 p.
Note: Maps on lining papers.
627. Heuckroth, L. E.; Karim, R. A.; USAID/Afghanistan; Kabul Research Foundation. Earthquake history seismicity and tectonics of the regions of Afghanistan. Kabul: Kabul University, Faculty of Engineering, Seismological Center; 1970. 1 v. (various pagings).
Note: "This report has been made possible through the support of the United States AID Mission to Afghanistan and the United States Engineering Team."... "The initial phases of the research were supported by the Kabul Research Foundation.".
628. Hill, Jack Allan. Notes to accompany program of management training for Kabul University. Omaha, Neb : University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. ii, 41 leaves.
Note: Cover title.
629. Hill, Jack Allan. Program of management training presented to administrative personnel, Kabul University. Omaha, Neb: University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. 145 p.
Note: Cover title: Report of the program of management training, Kabul University, Summer, 1976.
630. Hinrichs, Harley H. The role of public finance in economic development in Afghanistan. Washington, D.C: Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc; 1967. vi, 47 leaves.
631. Hirsh, M. E. Kabul. 1st ed ed. New York: Atheneum; 1986. 445 p. ISBN: 0689115989.
632. ≥Hizb-i Isloamoi-i Afghoanistoan. The Mujahideen monthly.
Note: Description based on: 1st year, v. 2 (Feb. 1986); title from cover.
633. ≥Hoafi≥z; Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. Doivoan Teachings of Hafiz. London: Octagon Press Press for the Sufi Trust; 1979. 3-186 p. ISBN: 0900860634.
634. ≥Hoamid, Mu hammad. Siberia to Afghanistn. Rawalpindi: Produced for Army Education Press by Pap-Board Printers; 1984. xii, 336 p.
Note: Includes index.

635. Hodson, Peregrine. Under a sickle moon : a journey through Afghanistan. London: Hutchinson; 1986. vii, 226 p., [18] p. of plates. ISBN: 0091652006.
Note: Includes index.

636. Hoerburger, Felix. Volksmusik in Afghanistan nebst einem Exkurs ¤uber Qor'πan-Rezitation und Thora-Kantillation in Kabul. Regensburg: G. Bosse; 1969. 153 p. (Regensburger Beitr¤age zur musikalischen Volks-und V¤olkerkunde; v. Bd. 1).

637. Hommadi, A. H. Engineering education plan for Afghanistan. Delhi: Indian Bibliographies Bureau; 1984. v, 48 p.

638. Hopkirk, Peter. The great game : on secret service in high Asia. London: Murray; 1990. [256] p. ISBN: 071954727X.

639. Horn, Vivian; Da Koabul Pohantoun Da Ta¢lim aw Tarbiyay Pohanzay Department of Languages. Units in composition, 44-55. Kabul?: Kabul University, Faculty of Education, Department of Languages; 1971. 1v. (various paging).

640. [Photocopy]. Hoshmand, Ahmad Reza. Economic cooperation between Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan : an application of customs union theory. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Maryland, 1978; 1978. vi, 200 leaves.
Note: Vita.

641. [sound recording]. Howard-Merriam, Kathleen; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Kathleen Howard-Merriam on October 19, 1984. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1984. 1 cassette (ca. 60 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Kathleen Howard-Merriam is a political science professor at Bowling Green University. She has been doing research on Afghan refugees in Pakistan. Interview conducted by Shaista Wahab and Mae McKernan.

642. Hughes, Thomas Patrick; Plowden, T. C., translator. Translation of the Kal¬id-i-Afgh¬an¬i the text book for the Pakkhto examination, with notes, historical, geographical, grammatical, and explanatory. Lahore: Printed at the Central jail press; 1874. [4], xx, 395, [1], ix p.

643. Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Rektor; Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften. Die Volkswirtschaft Afghanistans : Beitr¤age zur Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft der Demokratischen Republik Afghanistan. Berlin: Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin, Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften; 1987. 64 p.

644. Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Rektor; Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften. Die Volkswirtschaft Afghanistans : Beitr¤age zur Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft der Demokratischen Republik Afghanistan. Berlin: Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin, Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften; 1987. 64 p.

645. Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Rektor; Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften. Die Volkswirtschaft Afghanistans : Beitr¤age zur Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft der Demokratischen Republik Afghanistan. Berlin: Humboldt-Universit¤at zu Berlin, Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaften; 1987. 64 p.

646. [microform Microfiche]. Hunte, Pamela Anne. The sociocultural context of perinatality in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1980; 1980. x, 450 leaves.
Note: Vita.

647. Hunter, Edward. The past present; a year in Afghanistan. London: Hodder and Stoughton; 1959. 352 p.

648. Hurewitz, J. C., ed. Diplomacy in the Near and Middle East; a documentary record. Princeton, N.J: Van Nostrand; 1956. 2 v.
Note: Second ed. published in 1975 under title: The Middle East and North Africa in world politics.

649. Husain, S. Irtiza. Afghanistan : some aspects. 1st ed ed. Rawalpindi, Pakistan: Matbooat-e-Hurmat; 1984. 158 p.

650. Hussain, Syed Shabbir. Afghan refugees in Pakistan : the long wait. Islamabad: Kamran Pub. House; 1982. 28 p., [2] leaves.

651. Hussain, Syed Shabbir; Alvi, Abdul Hamid; Rizvi, Absar Hussain. Afghanistan under Soviet occupation : a study of Russia's expansion drama whose latest aggression has pushed mankind to the threshold of a new catastrophe . 1st ed ed. Islamabad: World Affairs Publications; 1980. 208, [3] p.
Note: Includes index. "U.N. General Assembly resolution": p. 195-197. "President Zia-ul-Haq's address to Islamic Foreign Ministers Conference": p. 198-201. "Islamic Conference resolution": p. 202-205.

652. Hutchinson, Henry Doveton. The campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898; an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart, based (by permission) on letters contributed to The Times. London New York: Macmillan; 1898. xvi, 250 p.

653. Hutton, James. Central Asia : from the Aryan to the Cossack. Nendeln, Liecht: Kraus Reprint; 1977. viii, 472 p. ISBN: 3262000086.
Note: Reprint of the 1875 edition. "Chief authorities consulted": p. [vii]-viii.

654. Hyman, Anthony. Afganistan under Soviet domination, 1964-81. London: Macmillan; 1982. xi, 223 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0333305795.

655. Hyman, Anthony. Afghan resistance : danger from disunity. London, England: Institute for the Study of Conflict; 1984. 24 p.
Note: Cover title.

656. Hyman, Anthony; Hyman, Anthony. Afghanistan under Soviet domination, 1964-83. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1984. xi, 247 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0312009275.
Note: Rev. ed. of: Afghanistan under Soviet domination, 1964-81. 1982.

657. H¤ubschmann, Heinrich. Etymologie und Lautlehre der ossetischen Sprache Mit Nachtr¤agen und Berichtigungen und einem Index. Amsterdam: Oriental Press; 1969. 151 p.
Note: Reprint of the Strassburg, 1887 ed.

658. H¤ugel, Carl Alexander Anselm Freiherr von. Das Kabul-becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej. Wien; 1852. 2 v.

659. I†kboal Aloi Shoah sirdar. Modern Afghanistan. London: S. Low, Marston & co., ltd; 1939. ix, 341 p.

660. Ikboal 'Aloi Shoah, Sirdar. Afghanistan of the Afghans. London: The Diamond press, ltd; 1928. 272 p.

661. Ilºinskiµi, Mikhail Mikha µilovich. Afghanistan, onward march of the revolution. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers; 1982. 88 p.
Note: Includes index.

662. 'Inayat Khan; Begley, W. E.; Desai, Ziyaud-Din A. Shoah Jahoan noama The Shah Jahan nama of 'Inayat Khan : an abridged history of the Mughal Emperor Shah Jahan, compiled by his royal librarian : the nineteenth-century manuscript translation of A.R. Fuller (British Library, add. 30,777). Delhi New York: Oxford University Press; 1990. xxxvii, 624 p., [32]

p. of plates. ISBN: 0195624890.
Note: Translation of: Shoah Jahoan noama. Map on lining paper.

663. 'Inayat Khan; Begley, W. E.; Desai, Ziyaud-Din A. Shoah Jahoan noama The Shah Jahan nama of 'Inayat Khan : an abridged history of the Mughal Emperor Shah Jahan, compiled by his royal librarian : the nineteenth-century manuscript translation of A.R. Fuller (British Library, add. 30,777). Delhi New York: Oxford University Press; 1990. xxxvii, 624 p., [32] p. of plates. ISBN: 0195624890.
Note: Translation of: Shoah Jahoan noama. Map on lining paper.

664. India Army General Staff Branch. Operations in Waziristan, 1919-1920. Calcutta: Supt. Govt. Print; 1921. x, 187 p., [43] leaves of plates (some folded).
Note: Three folded maps in pocket.

665. India Army General Staff Branch. The third Afghan war, 1919 : official account. Calcutta: Government of India, Central Publications Branch; 1926. ii, 174 p.

666. India Army General Staff Branch; Adamec, Ludwig W. Historical and political gazetteer of Afghanistan. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; . v. ISBN: 3201008575 (v. 2) 3201009423 (v. 3) 3201010898 (v. 4).
Note: Based on data compiled by the British Indian General Staff. "The present edition includes the formerly secret Gazetteer of Afghanistan (compiled in 1914) with corrections and additions of maps and considerable new material to take into account developments up to 1970.".

667. India Dept. of Community Development. Report of the Indian misson on rural development to Afghanistan (March 21-March 28, 1974). New Delhi: Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture; 1974. 45 leaves.

668. India Foreign and Political Dept. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries, compiled by C. U. Aitchison. [5th ed ed. Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch; 1933. 14 v.
Note: UNO Library has v. 13.

669. India Office Library; Archer, Mildred. British drawings in the India Office Library. London: H.M.S.O; 1969. 2 v., plates. ISBN: 0118804162.

670. India Office Library and Records; Shakeb, M. Z. A. A descriptive catalogue of miscellaneous Persian Mughal documents from Akbar to Bahadur Shah II. London: India Office Library and Records; 1982. v, 38 p. ISBN: 0903359375 (pbk.).
Note: Includes indexes.

671. India Office Library and Records; Shakeb, M. Z. A. A descriptive catalogue of miscellaneous Persian Mughal documents from Akbar to Bahadur Shah II. London: India Office Library and Records; 1982. v, 38 p. ISBN: 0903359375 (pbk.).
Note: Includes indexes.

672. India Office Library and Records; Shakeb, M. Z. A. A descriptive catalogue of miscellaneous Persian Mughal documents from Akbar to Bahadur Shah II. London: India Office Library and Records; 1982. v, 38 p. ISBN: 0903359375 (pbk.).
Note: Includes indexes.

673. Innes, James John McLeod. The life and times of General Sir James Browne, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Buster Browne) by General J.J. McLeod Innes. London: J. Murray; 1905. xii,371 p.

674. International Trade Center. Export marketing of hand-knotted carpets produced in Afghanistan. Geneva : International Trade Center, UNCTAD-GATT; 1969. vii, 140 p.
Note: "Afghanistan confidential ITC/MR/2/126" Mimeographed.

675. International Center for Pashto Studies. Pa≥sto quarterly.
Note: Description based on: Vol. 2, no. 2 (winter 1978); title from cover.

676. International Labour Office; Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. Tradition and dynamism among Afghan refugees : report of an ILO mission to Pakistan, November 1982, on income-generating activities for Afghan refugees. Geneva: International Labour Office UN High Commissioner for Refugees. 1983.xvi, 174 p. ISBN: 9221035174 (pbk.).

677. International demographics : Database reports : Afghanistan. Ithaca, N.Y: American Demographics; 1985. 21, [4] leaves.
Note: Prepared by the International demographics staff.

678. International directory of scholars engaged in Afghanistan studies. Oxford: Afghanica; . v.

679. Investment Advisory Center. Private investment in Afghanistan. Kabul: Ministry of Commerce; 1972. 27 p. (Its; v. no. 1).
Note: Cover title.

680. Investment Advisory Center (Afghanistan. Quarterly report on the status of projects under the foreign and domestic private investment law. ;
Note: Includes Directory of approved projects in some issues.

681. Investment Advisory Center of Afghanistan. A survey of projects operating in 1349 under the foreign and domestic private investment law (1st Hoot, 1345). Kabul: [s.n.]; 1972. 10, 8 leaves.
Note: Hectographed copy.

682. Investment Advisory Center of Afghanistan. A survey of projects operating in 1349 under the foreign and domestic private investment law (1st Hoot, 1345). Kabul: [s.n.]; 1972. 10, 8 leaves.
Note: Hectographed copy.

683. Iqbal, Afzal. Circumstances leading to the First Afghan War. [2nd ed.] ed. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan; 1976. ii, ii, 95 p.
Note: Includes index.

684. Ireland, John B. Wall-street to Cashmere A journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe; comprising visits, during 1851-56, to the Danemora iron mines, the "seven churches", Plains of Troy, Palmyra, Jerusalem, Petra, Seringapatam, Surat, with scenes of the recent mutinies Benares, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Delhi, etc., Cashmere, Peshawar, the Khyber Pass to Muritius; with nearly one hundred illustrations, from sketches made on the spot by the author. New York: S. A. Rollo & Co., [etc.]; 1859. xviii, [13]-531 p.
Note: Added title page illustrated in colors.

685. Ireland, John B. Wall-street to Cashmere A journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe;. New York: S. A. Rollo & Co., [etc.]; 1859. xviii, [13]-531 p.
Note: Added t.-p.- illustrated in colors.

686. Irvine, William. Later Mughals. Delha, India: Taj Publications; 1989. 2 v. in 1 (xxxi, 432, 392 p.).
Note: [First published in 1921-22 in 2 v.].

687. Isby, David C. Russia's war in Afghanistan. London: Osprey; 1986. 48 p. (Men-at-arms series; v. 178). ISBN: 0850456916 (pbk).

688. [microform Microfilm]. Islah.

689. Ispahani, Mahnaz Z. Roads and rivals : the political uses of access in the borderlands of Asia . Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press; 1989. xvi, 286 p. ISBN: 0801422205 (alk. paper).
Note: Includes index.

690. Iwamura, Shinobu. Zirni text. English & Mongolian The Zirni manuscript; a Persian-Mongolian glossary and grammar. Kyoto: [Kyoto University, Committee for the Kyoto University Scientific Expeditions to the Karakoram and the Hindukush]; 1961. ix, [3], 160, [44] p.
Note: Transcription and translation of the Zirni text: p. [31]-80 (3d group). Facsimile reproduction of original text: [44] p. (4th group).

691. Jahani, Carina. Standardization and orthography in the Balochi language. Uppsala Stockholm, Sweden: Uppsala University Distributor, Almqvist & Wiksell International Thesis (Ph. D.)--Uppsala University; 1989. 268 p. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis Studia Iranica Upsaliensia; v. 1). ISBN: 9155424872.

692. Jahani, Carina. Standardization and orthography in the Balochi language. Uppsala Stockholm, Sweden: Uppsala University Distributor, Almqvist & Wiksell International Thesis (Ph. D.)--Uppsala University; 1989. 268 p. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis Studia Iranica Upsaliensia; v. 1). ISBN: 9155424872.

693. Jaloal al-Doin al-Roumoi Maulana; Arberry, A. J. Selections Mystical poems of Roumoi : second selection, poems 201-400. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press; 1979. xiv, 187 p. (Persian heritage series; v. no. 23). ISBN: 0891584773.

694. Jaloal al-Doin Roumoi Maulana; Chittick, William C. Selections The Sufi path of love : the spiritual teachings of Rumi. Albany: State University of New York Press; 1983. ix, 433 p. ISBN: 0873957237 0873957245 (pbk.).
Note: Includes indexes.

695. Jaloal al-Doin Roumoi, Mawloanoa; Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, ed. and tr. Roumoi poet and mystic, 1207-1273;. London: G. Allen and Unwin; 1950. 190 p.

696. Jaloal al-Doin Roumoi, Mawloanoa; Whinfield, E. H., tr. Teachings of Rumi : the Masnavi of Maul¬ana Jal¬alu'd-D¬in Muhammad i R¬um¬i. New York: Dutton; 1975. xii, 330 p. ISBN: 0525473874.

697. James, Ben. The secret kingdom; an Afghan journey. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock; 1934. 295 p.
Note: Maps on lining-papers.

698. James, Eloise Lucille. Far middle east : an annotated bibliography of materials at the elementary school level for Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan. : Thesis (M.A.)--University of Rhode Island, 1974; 1974. 122 p.

699. James, Lionel. The Indian frontier war being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. London: Heinemann; 1898. xviii, 300 p.

700. Jami; Davis, Frederick Hadland, ed. The Persian mystics. Jami. Lahore: Sh. M. Ashraf; 1968. vii, 103 p.
Note: "First published, 1946. Reprinted, 1968.".

701. Jamiat-i-Islami Afghanistan Kalcaral Kame≥toi. Mash[illegible]al. ;
Note: Title from cover.

702. Janata, Alfred; Braunm¤uller, Robert. Schmuck in Afghanistan. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; 1981. 211 p. ISBN: 3201011509.

703. Jarring, Gunnar. On the distribution of Turk tribes in Afghanistan; an attempt at a preliminary classification. Lund: Gleerup; 1939. 104 p. incl. map.

704. Jarring, Gunnar. Uzbek texts from Afghan Turkestan with glossary. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup; [etc., etc; 1938. v, 246 p.
Note: Uzbek and English.

705. Jarring, Gunnar. Uzbek texts from Afghan Turkestan with glossary. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup; [etc., etc; 1938. v, 246 p.
Note: Uzbek and English.

706. Jarring, Gunnar. Uzbek texts from Afghan Turkestan with glossary. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup; [etc., etc; 1938. v, 246 p.
Note: Uzbek and English.

707. Jasjet Singh; Indian Centre for Regional Affairs. Superpower detente and future of Afghanistan. New Delhi: Patriot Pub; 1990. 183 p. ISBN: 8170501199.
Note: "On behalf of Indian Centre for Regional Affairs." Includes index.

708. Jasjet Singh; Indian Centre for Regional Affairs. Superpower detente and future of Afghanistan. New Delhi: Patriot Pub; 1990. 183 p. ISBN: 8170501199.
Note: "On behalf of Indian Centre for Regional Affairs." Includes index.

709. Jaunarena, Eugenia. Afganistan vybiraet novyµi put^{9} Afghanistan chooses a new road. Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House; 1986. 91 p., [16] p. of plates.
Note: Translation of: Afganistan vybiraet novyµi put^{9}.

710. Jenkins, Robin. Dust on the paw a novel. New York: Putnam; 1961. 384p.

711. Jensch, Werner. Die afghanischen Entwicklungspl¤ane vom ersten bis zum dritten Plan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain; 1973. 377 p. ISBN: 3445009880.
Note: Includes summary and contents in Farsi.

712. Jentsch, Christoph. Das Nomadentum in Afghanistan: e. geograph. Untersuchung zu Lebens- u. Wirtschaftsformen im asiat. Trockengebiet. Meisenheim (am Glan): Hain; 1973. 230 p. ISBN: 3445010110.
Note: Habilitationsschrift--Universit¤at des Saarlandes, Saarbr¤ucken.

713. Jentsch, Christoph; Loose, Rainer, joint author. Zur Geographie der l¤andlichen Siedlungen in Afghanistan : zwei Beitr¤age. Mannheim: Geographisches Institut der Universit¤at, Mannheim; 1980. 119 p., [4] leaves of plates. (Mannheimer geographische Arbeiten; v. 6).
Note: Summaries also in English.

714. Jettmar, Karl; Edelberg, Lennart. Hindu-Kush Cultural Conference Cultures of the Hindukush : selected papers from the Hindu-Kush Cultural Conference held at MoesgΩard 1970. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner Verlag; 1974. xiv, 146 p., 12 leaves of plates. (Beitr¤age zur S¤udasienforschung; v. Bd. 1). ISBN: 3515012176.
Note: Includes index.

715. Jettmar, Karl; Nayyar, Adam; Jones, Schuyler; Klimburg, Max. The religions of the Hindukush. Warminster, Wiltshire, England: Aris & Phillips; 1986. v. ISBN: 0856681636 (v. 1).
Note: Translation of: Die Religionen des Hindukusch.

716. Jewett, A. C.; Bell, Marjorie Jewett, ed. An American engineer in Afghanistan. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; 1948. xiii, 335 p.

717. [Photocopy]. Jitmoud, Linda K. Kolocotronis. An intellectual historical study of Islamic Jihad during the life of Muhammad and in the twentieth century. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Ball State University, 1985; 1985. vii, 266 p.
Note: Includes abstract.

718. Jones, Allen K.; U.S. Committee for Refugees. Afghan refugees in Pakistan : will they go home again? New York, NY (20 W. 40th St., New York 10018): The Committee; 1982. 17 p.
Note: "December 1982"--Cover.

719. Jones, Allen K.; U.S. Committee for Refugees. Afghan refugees : five years later. Washington, DC (815 15th St., NW, Suite 610, Washington 20005): U.S. Committee for

Refugees; 1985. 24 p.
Note: Cover title. "January 1985.".

720. Jones, Dennis. Russian spring. New York: Beaufort Books; 1984. 327 p. ISBN: 0825302498.

721. Jones, James Richard; Geological Survey (U.S; Helmand-Arghandab Valley Authority; United States Agency for International Development. Program of ground water resources investigations for the Helmand-Arghandab Valley Authority, Afghanistan. Lashkar Gah, Afghanistan: [s.n.]; 1971. 46 p.
Note: Prepared by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Royal Government of Afghanistan under the auspices of the United States Agency for International Development.

722. Jones, Paul S. Afghanistan venture: discovering the Afghan people; the life, contacts and adventures of an American civil engineer during his two year sojourn in the Kingdom of Afghanistan. San Antonio: Naylor Co; 1956. 454 p.

723. Jones, Schuyler. An annotated bibliography of Nuristan (Kafiristan) and the Kalash Kafirs of Chitral. Kbenhavn: (Munksgaard); . v.

724. Jones, Schuyler. An annotated bibliography of Nuristan (Kafiristan) and the Kalash Kafirs of Chitral. Købenavn: (Munksgaard); . v.

725. Jones, Schuyler. Men of influence in Nuristan; a study of social control and dispute settlement in Waigal Valley, Afganistan. London New York: Seminar Press; 1974. xii, 299 p. ISBN: 0127853936.

726. Joshi, Rita. The Afghan nobility and the Mughals : 1526-1707. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House; 1985. vii, 246 p. ISBN: 0706927524.
Note: Includes index.

727. Jung, Chris L. Some observations on the patterns and processes of rural-urban migrations to Kabul. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1974. 13 leaves.
Note: Caption title.

728. Kabul Pohantun Planning Committee; West, Thomas W.; Hendricks, Jules O. The plan for developing the five-year plan of Kabul University. Kabul: Kabul University Planning Committee; 1973. [46], 64 leaves.
Note: Hectographed copy.

729. The Kabul times annual. ; ISSN: 0453-0500.

730. Kabul weekly price report.
Note: Mimeographed.

731. Kakar, M. Hasan. Afghanistan a study in international political developments, 1880-1896. Kabul: Thesis (M.Phil.)--University of London; 1971. 2, [12], 318, xiii p.

732. Kakar, M. Hasan. Government and society in Afghanistan : the reign of Amir Abd al-Rahman Khan. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1979. xxiv, 328 p. ISBN: 0292727186.
Note: A revision of the author's thesis, University of London. Includes index.

733. Kakar, M. Hasan. The pacification of the Hazaras of Afghanistan. [New York]: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1973. 10, [5] l.

734. [Photocopy]. Kaloti, Sami Abdullah. The reformation of Islam and the impact of Jamal al-Din al-Afghani and Muhammad ʻAbduh on Islamic education. 1974: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Marquette University, 1974. 156 leaves.

735. Kamali, Mohammad Hashim. Law in Afghanistan : a study of the Constitutions, Matrimonial Law and the judiciary. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1985. viii, 265 p. ISBN: 9004071288 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

736. Kampmann, Kierulff &. Saxild A/S (KAMPSAX; Afghanistan; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Highway maintenance study 1966-1968 : consolidated

report. Copenhagen: Kampmann, Kierulff & Saxild A/S; 1968. 2 v.
Note: Project commissioned by the Royal Government of Afghanistan and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

737. Kamrany, Nake M. Afghanistan research materials survey : bibliography of Afghanistan; by Nake M. Kamrany, Leon B. Poullada. Los Angeles, Calif [Santa Monica, Calif., U.S.A: Modeling Research Group, Dept. of Economics, University of Southern California Distributed by Fundamental Books; 1985. 5 v. (v, 1368 leaves).
Note: "January 1985.".

738. Kamrany, Nake M. Peaceful competition in Afghanistan: American & Soviet models for economic aid. Washington, D.C: [Communication Service Corp; 1969. ix, 125 p.

739. Kamrany, Nake M. The six stages in the Sovietization of Afghanistan. Boulder, Colo. (P.O. Box 611, Boulder 80306): Economic Institute for Research and Education; 1983. 20 p. (EIRE publications; v. 10).
Note: Cover title.

740. Kapur, Harish. Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917-1927 a study of Soviet policy towards Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. London: published by Joseph for the Geneva Graduate Institute of International Studies; 1966. 3-266 p.

741. Kapur, Harish; Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva, Switzerland. Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917-1927 a study of Soviet policy towards Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. London: published by Joseph for the Geneva Graduate Institute of International Studies; 1966. 3-266 p.

742. Kapur, Harish; Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva, Switzerland. Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917-1927 a study of Soviet policy towards Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. London: published by Joseph for the Geneva Graduate Institute of International Studies; 1966. 3-266 p.

743. Karl Wenschow GmbH. Atlas for secondary schools in Afghanistan. [M¤unchen; 1955. 33 p. of col. maps (incl. cover).
Note: Cover title.

744. Karp, Craig. Afghan resistance and Soviet occupation : a 5-year summary. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs; 1984. 3, [1] p.
Note: Caption title. "December 1984.".

745. Karp, Craig. Afghanistan : seven years of Soviet occupation. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1986. 19 p.
Note: Cover title. Shipping list no.: 87-36-P. "December 1986".

746. Katrak, Sorab K. H. Through Amanullah's Afghanistan a book of travel. Karachi: Printed by D. N. Patel; 1929. 4 p. ., vii-xxxiv, 145 p.

747. Katz, David Joel. Kafir to Afghan : religious conversion, political incorporation and ethnicity in the V¤aygal Valley, Nuristan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--UCLA--Anthropology; 1982. xviii, 344 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of typescript. Vita.

748. Kaye, John William Sir. History of the war in Afghanistan. A new ed. rev. and cor ed. London: R. Bentley; 1908. 3 v.

749. [Photocopy]. Kayoumy, Abdulhay. Monopoly pricing of Afghan karakul in international markets. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Washington; 1965. 49 l.

750. Keay, John. The Gilgit game : the explorers of the western Himalayas, 1865-95. London: J. Murray; 1979. xii, 277 p., [9] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0719535697.
Note: Includes index.

751. Keay, John. When men and mountains meet : the explorers of the Western Himalayas 1820-75. London: Century; 1983. 277 p. ISBN: 0712601961 (pbk).
Note: Originally published: London : Murray, 1977. Includes index.

752. Keddie, Nikki R. An Islamic response to imperialism : political and religious writings of Sayyid Jamal ad-Din "al-Afghani". Berkeley: University of California Press; 1983. xxii, 212 p. (Middle Eastern studies History California library reprint series). ISBN: 0520047745 (pbk.) 0520047664 (hard).
Note: Includes index.

753. Kedourie, Elie. Afghani and ʿAbduh; an essay on religious unbelief and political activism in modern Islam. New York: Humanities Press; 1966. ix, 97 p.
Note: Errata slip mounted on p. v.

754. Keiser, R. Lincoln. Genealogical beliefs and social structure among the Sum of Afghanistan : a study of custom in the context of social relations. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1973. 36 columns.

755. [Photocopy]. Keiser, Robert Lincoln. Social structure and social control in two Afghan mountain societies. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Rochester, 1971; 1971. xi, 207 leaves.

756. Kennedy, Kenneth A. R.; Possehl, Gregory L. Studies in the archaeology and palaeoanthropology of South Asia. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH American Institute of Indian Studies; 1984. viii, 144 p.

757. Kennedy, Richard Hartley. Narrative of the campaign of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool in 1838-9. London: Richard Bentley; 1840. 2 v.

758. Kent, Roland Grubb. Old Persian : grammar, texts, lexicon. 2nd ed., rev ed. New Haven: American Oriental Society; 1954 Jan. xi, 219 p., iii leaves of plates. (American oriental series; v. v. 33). ISBN: 0940490331.
Note: "The texts with notes and translation": p. 116-163.

759. Keppel, Arnold. Gun-running and the Indian north-west frontier. London, England: J. Murray; 1911. xiv, 214 p.

760. Kerr, Graham B. Demographic research in Afghanistan : a national survey of the settled population. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1977. 100 p.

761. Kerr, Graham B. Population and family planning in Afghanistan : social implications of the data from Afghan demographic studies. Amherst, N.Y: Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo; 1978. 34 leaves.
Note: "Revised version of paper presented at the Third World Conference, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Oct. 27-29, 1977.".

762. Kessel, Joseph. Cavaliers The horsemen. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux; 1968. viii, 469 p.
Note: Translation of Les Cavaliers.

763. Khairzada, Faiz M.; Malhuret, Claude; United States Dept. of State; United States Embassy (Germany : West; United States Information Service. Afghanistan : der Krieg im sechsten Jahr. Bonn: U.S. Information Service, Embassy of the United States of America; 1985. 40 p.

764. Khalfin, N. A. Soviet historiography on the development of the Afghan State in the XVIII-XX centuries International Congress of Orientalists. Moscow: Oriental Literature Publishing House; 1960; (25th. 9 p.
Note: At head of title: XXV International Congress of Orientalists. Papers presented by the USSR delegation.

765. Khan, Abdul Ghani Khan. The Pathans : a sketch. Peshawar: University Book Agency; 1958. 58 p.

766. Khan, Dilawar. Baluchistan : a select bibliography. Islamabad: English Book House; 1977. 25 leaves.
Note: Includes index.

767. [sound recording]. Khan, Nazar; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Nazar Khan on January 17th, 1985. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1985. 1 cassette (ca. 10 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Nazar Khan is a Mujahideen commander in Southeast Afghanistan. Interview conducted in Pushto and Persian by Shaista Wahab.

768. Khayyam, Hakim Yama; Omar Khayyam. Omar Khayyam revisited. Secaucus, N.J: L. Stuart; 1974. [96] p. ISBN: 0818401672.

769. Khwush≥hoal Khoan; Biddulph, C. E., ed. and tr. Afghan poetry of the seventeenth century : being selections from the poems of Khush Hal Khan Khatak. London: K. Paul, Trench, Tr¤uber & co., limited; 1890. xvii, [1], 120, [74] p.

770. Khwush≥hoal Khoan; Howell, Evelyn Berkeley Sir; Caroe, Olaf Kirkpatrick Sir, tr tr. The poems of Khushhal Khan Khatak. [Peshawar?]: Distributed by the Oxford University Press for the Pashto Academy, University of Peshawar; 1963. xiv, 98 p.
Note: Afghan and English.

771. Kieffer, Charles M. Les Ghπorides : une grande dynastie nationale. [Kabul?]: Historical Society of Afghanistan; 1962. 50 p.
Note: Cover title. "September 1962.".

772. King, Peter Michael. Afghanistan; cockpit in high Asia. New York: Taplinger Pub. Co; 1967. 224 p.

773. Kirkpatrick, Jeane J.; United States Dept. of State Office of Public Communication EditorialDivision. Call for Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan : November 24, 1982. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1982. 3, [1] p.
Note: Caption title. "December 1982"--P. [4].

774. Kirkpatrick, Jeane J.; United States Dept. of State Office of Public Communication EditorialDivision. Call for Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan : November 24, 1982. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1982. 3, [1] p.
Note: Caption title. "December 1982"--P. [4].

775. Klass, Rosanne. Afghanistan, the great game revisited. Rev. ed ed. New York Lanham, MD: Freedom House Distributed by National Book Network; 1990. 565 p. ISBN: 0932088589 (alk. paper) 0932088570 (alk. paper : pbk.).

776. Klass, Rosanne. Afghanistan, the great game revisited. Rev. ed ed. New York Lanham, MD: Freedom House Distributed by National Book Network; 1990. 565 p. ISBN: 0932088589 (alk. paper) 0932088570 (alk. paper : pbk.).

777. Klass, Rosanne. Land of the high flags; a travel-memoir of Afghanistan. New York: Random House; 1964. x, 319 p.

778. Klieber, Helmut. Afghanistan Geschichte, Kultur, Volkskunst, Teppiche. Landsberg am Lech (Germany): Landsberger Verlagsanstalt; 1989. 312 p. ISBN: 3920216482.
Note: Map on front endpapers: Die 28 Provinzen Afghanistans und ihre Hauptst¤adte

(Nach der Neufestlegung von 1964) Map on back endpapers: Siedlungen der Ersari-Turkmenen in Nordafghanistan (etwa ab Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts).

779. Klieber, Helmut. Afghanistan Geschichte, Kultur, Volkskunst, Teppiche. Landsberg am Lech (Germany): Landsberger Verlagsanstalt; 1989. 312 p. ISBN: 3920216482.
Note: Map on front endpapers: Die 28 Provinzen Afghanistans und ihre Hauptst¤adte (Nach der Neufestlegung von 1964) Map on back endpapers: Siedlungen der Ersari-Turkmenen in Nordafghanistan (etwa ab Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts).

780. Klimburg, Max. Afghanistan. Das Land im historischen Spannungsfeld Mittelasiens. Wien Wien u. M¤unchen: Austria-Edition ¤Osterreichischer Bundesverlag; 1966. 313 p.

781. Klinkott, Manfred. Islamische Baukunst in Afghanisch-Soistoan : mit einem geschichtlichen ¤Uberblick von Alexander dem Grossen bis zur Zeit der Safawiden-Dynastie. Berlin: D. Reimer; 1982. 295 p. (Arch¤aologische Mitteilungen aus Iran; v. Erg¤anzungsbd. 8). ISBN: 3496001070.
Note: Seven ill. on folded leaves in pocket.

782. Klinkott, Manfred. Islamische Baukunst in Afghanisch-Soistoan : mit einem geschichtlichen ¤Uberblick von Alexander dem Grossen bis zur Zeit der Safawiden-Dynastie. Berlin: D. Reimer; 1982. 295 p. (Arch¤aologische Mitteilungen aus Iran; v. Erg¤anzungsbd. 8). ISBN: 3496001070.
Note: Seven ill. on folded leaves in pocket.

783. Knabe, Erika. Frauenemanzipation in Afghanistan : e. empir. Beitr. zur Unters. von sozio-kulturellem Wandel u. sozio-kultureller Best¤andigkeit. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1977. xviii, 471 p. ISBN: 344501504X.
Note: Summary in Kabuli-Persian.

784. Koabul Pohant-un. Kabul University general catalog, 1973-1974, 1974-1975. Kabul, Afghanistan: Education Press, Franklin Book Programs, Inc; . v.

785. Koabul Pohant-un Planning Committee; West, Thomas W.; Hendricks, Jules O. The plan for developing the five-year plan of Kabul University. Kabul: Kabul University Planning Committee; 1973. [46], 64 leaves.
Note: Hectographed copy.

786. Koaloiprasanna De. The life and career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari, C. S. I., K. C. B., British envoy at Cabul with a brief outline of the second Afghan war. Calcutta: J. N. Ghose & co; 1881. 3 p. l., ii, [3]-199 p.
Note: The frontispiece is a mounted photograph.

787. Koebig and Koebig (California: Los Angeles; United States International Cooperation Administration. Summary of conclusions and recommendations from Report on transportation facilities of Afghanistan and Pakistan : proposal for ICA, October 1957. Los Angeles; 1957. 2 leaves.
Note: Typescript (carbons).

788. Koenig, Nathan; Hunter, Harold V.; United States Dept. of Agriculture; United States Mission to Afghanistan. A wheat stabilization program for Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1973. 102 l.

789. Koenig, Nathan; United States Dept. of Agriculture; United States Mission to Afghanistan. A wheat stabilization program for Afghanistan, Part I. [Preliminary ed.] August 1973 ed. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1973. 80 l.

790. Koloskov, Mikhail. Borədt∞sy za veru? Net, naemnye ubiµiədt∞sy Fighters for the faith? No, hired killers! Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House; 1986. 99 p.
Note: Translation of: Borədt∞sy za veru? Net, naemnye ubiµiədt∞sy!

791. Konishi, Masatoshi. Afghanistan. Tokyo Palo Alto, Calif: Kodansha International; 1969. 146 p. ISBN: 8701100718.

792. Koski, Hans H.; USAID/Afghanistan; Callahan, John; Harza Engineering Company. Helmand-Arghandab Valley electric power, Afghanistan: final report. Kabul: USAID/Afghanistan; 1970. 1 v. (spiral bound).
Note: "Prepared for U.S. Agency for International Development" -- Cover. Contract AID/NESA-209.

793. Kozicki, Richard J. International relations of South Asia, 1947-1980 : a guide to information sources. Detroit, Mich: Gale Research Co; 1981. xiv, 166 p. (International relations information guide series; v. v. 10). ISBN: 0810313294.
Note: Includes indexes.

794. Krader, Lawrence. Peoples of Central Asia. [2d ed.] ed. Bloomington: Indiana University; 1966. xvi, 322 p.

795. Kraus, R. udiger. Siedlungspolitik und Erfolg : dargestellt an Siedlungen in den Provinzen Hilmend und Baghlan, Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain; 1975. 150 p. ISBN: 3445012229.
Note: Includes texts in English and Persian.

796. Kraus, Willy; Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan. Afghanistan: Natur, Geschichte und Kultur, Staat, Gesellschaft und Wirschaft. T¤ubingen: H. Erdmann; 1972. 427 p.

797. Kraus, Willy; Arbeitsgemeinschaft Afghanistan. Afghanistan : Natur, Geschichte und Kultur, Staat, Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft. Zweite, revidierte Auflage 1974 ed. T¤ubingen und Basel: Horst Erdmann; 1972. [428] p., 16 leaves of plates. ISBN: 0371101506.
Note: Folded colored map laid in.

798. Krusi¬nski, Tadeusz Jan; Du Cerceau pßere, tr. Histoire de la dernißere r¬evolution de Perse The history of the late revolutions of Persia [Done into English, from the original, lately publish'd with the Royal licence at Paris. New York: Arno Press; 1973. xxiv, 274, 254, xxxiv p. (The Middle East collection). ISBN: 0405053428.
Note: Reprint of the 1740 ed. printed for J. Osborne, London. Translation of Histoire de la derni¬ere r¬evolution de Perse.

799. [Photocopy]. Kudsi-Zadeh, A. Albert. The legacy of Sayyid Jamoal al-Doin al Afghoanoi in Egypt. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Indiana University, 1968; 1968. viii, 233 leaves.
Note: Vita.

800. Kuhzoad, A. hmad Aloi. Dar zavoayoa-yi toaroikh-i mu oa≥sir-i Afghoanistoan In the highlight of modern Afghanistan. [Kabul?]: Historical Society of Afghanistan; . 144 p.
Note: "No. 56.".

801. Kuhzoad, Ahmad Aloi. Men and events, through 18th and 19th century: Afghanistan. [Kabul; 1950. 179 p.
Note: A collection of 46 articles originally written in Persian.

802. Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. On Zarathustra's language. Amsterdam New York: Noord-Hollandsche U. M; 1978. 38 p. ISBN: 0720484626.
Note: Pages also numbered 73-106.

803. Kulwant Kaur. Pak-Afghanistan relations. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications; 1985. viii, 252 p.
Note: Includes index.

804. Kuschnik, Hubert; Pavlov, N. V. Augenzeuge in Afghanistan Afganistan glazami ochevid·tsa. Moskva: Progress; 1982. 180 p.
Note: Translated by: N. V. Pavlov. Translation of: Augenzeuge in Afghanistan.

805. Kuhnert, Gerd. Falknerei in Afghanistan. Bonn: Habelt; 1980. 102 p., [8] leaves of plates. (Homo venator; v. 3). ISBN: 3774917515.

806. Laber, Jeri; Helsinki Watch (Organization : U.S; Asia Watch Committee (U.S. To win the children : Afghanistan's other war. New York, N.Y. (36 W. 44th St. New York 10036) Washington, D.C. (739 8th St., S.E. Washington 20003): Helsinki Watch Asia Watch; 1986. 21 p.
Note: "Written by Jeri Laber"---Verso t.p.

807. Laber, Jeri; Rubin, Barnett R.; Helsinki Watch (Organization : U.S. Tears, blood, and cries : human rights in Afghanistan since the invasion, 1979-1984. New York, N.Y. (36 W. 44th St., New York 10036): U.S. Helsinki Watch Committee; 1984. iii, 210 p. (A Helsinki Watch report).
Note: "Prepared by Jeri Laber and Barnett Rubin"--Verso of t.p.

808. Lal Baha. N.-W.F.P. administration under British rule, 1901-1919. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research; 1978. 297 p., [3] leaves of plates.
Note: Includes index.

809. Lamb, Harold. Babur, the Tiger; first of the great Moguls. [1st ed.] ed. Garden City, N. Y: Doubleday; 1961. 336 p.

810. Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Mohammedan dynasties. London: Oriental University Press; 1986. xxviii, 361 p., [12] folded leaves of plates. ISBN: 0746500068.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: 1893.

811. Langran, Kenneth Joseph; Shroder, John F.; Gouttierre, Thomas E. Afghanistan information handbook. By K. Langran and J. Shroder, Jr.; final editing and conclusion by T. E. Gouttierre; background by T. E. Gouttierre, E. Burhan, A. Afzali; content editing by J. Shroder, Jr.; technical editing by M. Trahman and S. F. Downey. Omaha, Nebraska: University of Nebraska at Omaha, Center for Afghanistan Studies; 1989. 102 leaves.
Note: "Research for USIA.".

812. Lansdell, Henry. Through Central Asia; with a map and appendix on the diplomacy and delimitation of the Russo-Afghan frontier. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington; 1887. xix, [1], 668 p.
Note: "A popular edition of my larger work on Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv."--Pref.

813. Larsson, John Y.; United Nations; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Development of Forests and Range. Status of alpine rangelands in central Afghanistan with special reference to the Ajar Valley Wildlife Reserve. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations [and] Department of Forests and Range, Ministry of Agriculture; 1978. 38 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed. At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources, Afghanistan.

814. Latkovich, Vito J.; Geological Survey (U.S; United States Agency for International Development; Afghanistan Water and Soils Survey Dept. Activities of the senior field engineer surface-water research project, Afghanistan, 1964-68. Washington, D.C: U.S. Agency for International Development; 1968. 40 p.
Note: Map on folded leaf in pocket. "Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Water and Soil Survey Dept., Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Royal Govt. of Afghanistan under the auspices of the U.S. Agency for International Development." "Administrative report.".

815. Latkovich, Vito J.; Geological Survey (U.S; United States Agency for International Development; Afghanistan. Water and Soils Survey Dept. Activities of the Senior Field Engineer surface-water research project, Afghanistan, 1964-68. Washington, D.C: U.S. Agency for International Development; 1968. 24 l.
Note: "Administrative report." "U.S. Geological Survey prepared in cooperation with the Royal Government of Afghanistan under the auspices of the U.S. Agency for International Development.".

816. Lawless, Richard I. Foreign policy issues in the Middle East : Afghanistan, Iraq, Turkey, Morocco. [Durham]: University of Durham, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies; 1985. 83 p.

817. Lawrence, George St Patrick. Reminiscences of forty-three years in India Including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Afghanistan and the Punjaub. London: Murray; 1874. 315 p.

818. Lebedev, Konstantin Aleksandrovich; Heinrich, Helmut T.; Lorenz, Manfred. Die Teppichtasche : M¤archen und Geschichten aus Afghanistan. Kassel: Erich R¤oth-Verlag; 1986. 246 p.
Note: Translation of Afganskie skazki i legendy. "C 1985 Gustav Kniepenheuer Verlag Leipzig und Weimar.".

819. Lebedev, Konstantin Aleksandrovich; ∂l∞A∂t∞sevich, L. i. ∞udmila Stanislavovna; Kalinina, Z. M., joint author joint author. Russko-afganskiµi slovarº (pushtu) Okolo 32 000 slov. Moskva: "Sov. †en∂t∞siklopedi∂i∞a,"; 1973. 872 p.
Note: Added t. p. in Pushto.

820. Legum, Colin. Crisis and conflicts in the Middle East : the changing strategy : from Iran to Afghanistan. New York: Holmes & Meier Publishers; 1981. 159 p. (Mideast affairs series; v. 2). ISBN: 0841907846 (pbk.).
Note: Articles reprinted from the current volume of Middle East contemporary survey. Includes index.

821. Leningrad Uchebnoe otdelenie vostochnykh ∂i∞azykov; Rozen, Viktor Romanovich baron. Les manuscrits persans de l'Institut des langues orientales. Amsterdam: Celibus; 1971. iv, 369 p. ISBN: 9061180139.
Note: French or Persian. Reprint of the 1886 St. Petersburg ed.

822. Lentz, Wolfgang; Alai-Pamir Expedition (1928; Deutsche Hindukusch-Expedition, 1935. Zeitrechnung in Nuristan und am Pamir. Lizenzausg ed. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst; 1978. 52, 211 p., [11] fold. leaves of plates. ISBN: 3201010553.
Note: Reprint of the 1939 ed. published by the Akademie der Wissenschaften in Kommision bei W. de Gruyter, Berlin.

823. LeRiche, J. Etienne; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on the karakul sheep improvement program. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1958. 11 p.

824. Levi, Peter. The light garden of the angel king: journeys in Afghanistan. London: Collins; 1972. 287, [16] p. ISBN: 0002110423.

825. Lewes, H. C. Rough diary of the march of "I" Battery "1st" Brigade, R. A., to Kandahar, & c., November, 1878, to April, 1879. Kirkee, [India]: Printed at the Sappers and Miners' Printing School; 1880. 42 p.

826. Lewes, H. C. Rough diary of the march of "I" Battery "1st" Brigade, R. A., to Kandahar, & c., November, 1878, to April, 1879. Kirkee, [India]: Printed at the Sappers and Miners' Printing School; 1880. 42 p.

827. Lewes, H. C. Rough diary of the march of "I" Battery "1st" Brigade, R. A., to Kandahar, & c., November, 1878, to April, 1879. Kirkee, [India]: Printed at the Sappers and Miners' Printing School; 1880. 42 p.

828. [Photocopy]. Lewis, Henry J. A southwest Asian Region : Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan and India. : Thesis (M.A.)--American University, 1977; 1977. iii, 197 leaves.

829. Lewis, Robert Earl; Street Expedition to Afghanistan. Siphonaptera collected during the 1965 Street Expedition to Afghanistan. [Chicago]: Field Museum of Natural History; 1973. xi, 161 p. (Fieldiana: zoology; v. v. 64).

830. Library of Congress Congressional Research Service; Cronin, Richard P. Afghanistan, Soviet invasion and U.S. response. [Washington, D.C.?]: The Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, Major Issues System; 1982. 36, [1] p.
Note: "Archived--03/25/82." "Date originated: 01/10/80; date updated: 02-16-82." "Issue brief number IB80006.".

831. Lieberman, Samuel S. Afghanistan, population and development in the land of insolence. New York: Population Council; 1980. 44 p.
Note: Cover title.

832. Liebetrau, Preben. Oriental rugs in colour. New York: Macmillan; 1963. 131 p.

833. Lippman, Thomas W.; Foreign Policy Association. Islam--politics and religion in the Muslim world. New York, N.Y: Foreign Policy Association; 1982. 64 p. ISBN: 0871240750 (pbk.).

834. Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei. Russia and Asia. Ann Arbor: G. Wahr Pub. Co; 1951. 342 p.

835. Lockhart, Laurence. The fall of the Safavoi dynasty and the Afghan occupation of Persia. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press; 1958. xiii, 583 p.

836. Loney, Kerry Connor. British decision making on the frontier : Afghanistan - a case study. : Thesis (M.A.)--University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1979. 173 leaves.
Note: Typescript.

837. Lorenz, Manfred. Lehrbuch des Pashto (Afghanisch). 1. Aufl ed. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklop¤adie; 1979. 303 p.

838. Lorenz, Manfred. Lehrbuch des Pashto (Afghanisch). 2., durchgesehene Aufl ed. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklop¤adie; 1982. 303 p.

839. Louwast aw loik, da lum≥r≥ay ≥tolg≥ay liºpoarah. [Peshawar?: s.n; 1986. 36 p.
Note: Cover title. In Pushto script.

840. Lunt, James D. Bokhara Burnes. London: Faber; 1969. 220 p. (Great travellers). ISBN: 0571089356.

841. Lunt, James D. Scarlet lancer. London: R. Hart-Davis; 1964. x, 223 p.

842. Lushington, Henry. A great country's little wars: or, England, Affghanistan, and Sinde; being a sketch, with reference to their morality and policy, of recent transactions on the north-western frontier of India. London: J. W. Parker; 1844. 2 p., ., 303, [1] p.

843. Ma'aroof, Mohammad Khalid. Afghanistan in world politics : (a study of Afghan-U.S. relations). Delhi, India New York, NY: Gian Pub. House Distributed by Advent Books; 1987. x, 164 p. ISBN: 8121200970.
Note: Distributor from label on t.p. Includes index.

844. Ma'aroof, Mohammad Khalid. Afghanistan and super powers. 1st ed ed. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers; 1990. viii, 347 p. ISBN: 8171690432.

845. Ma'aroof, Mohammad Khalid. United Nations and Afghanistan crisis. 1st ed ed. New Delhi, India: Commonwealth Publishers; 1990. viii, 210 p. ISBN: 8171690440.

846. Ma'aroof, Mohammad Khalid. United Nations and Afghanistan crisis. 1st ed ed. New Delhi, India: Commonwealth Publishers; 1990. viii, 210 p. ISBN: 8171690440.

847. MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva. New York: Harper & brothers; 1874. x, 438 p., plates.
Note: Title vignette. Many of the illustrations are from designs by Verestchagin.

848. MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. New York: Arno Press; 1970. x, 438 p. ISBN: 0405030479.

849. MacGregor, Charles Metcalfe Sir. A contribution towards the better knowledge of the topography, ethnology, resources, & history of Afghanistan / Compiled (for political and military reference) by C. M. MacGregor. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing; 1871. vi, 801 p.
Note: "List of authorities:" p. [v]-vi. Mircrofilm of book. Lincoln, Nebr. : University of Nebraska Archives, 1979. 1 reel ; 35 mm.

850. MacGregor, Charles Metcalfe Sir; Trousdale, William. War in Afghanistan, 1879-80 : the personal diary of Major General Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor. Detroit: Wayne State University Press; 1985. x, 266 p. ISBN: 0814317839.
Note: Includes index.

851. MacMunn, George Fletcher Sir. Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah. London: G. Bell & sons, ltd; 1929. xii, 359 p.
Note: "Erratum" slip inserted before p. 1.

852. MacMunn, George Fletcher Sir. Vignettes from Indian wars. Delhi New York: B. R. Publishing Corp Distributed by APT Books; 1984. ix, 214 p., [17] leaves of plates.
Note: First published 1901. Distributor statement from label on title page. Includes index.

853. MacMunn, George Fletcher Sir. Vignettes from Indian wars. Delhi New York: B. R. Publishing Corp Distributed by APT Books; 1984. ix, 214 p., [17] leaves of plates.
Note: First published 1901. Distributor statement from label on title page. Includes index.

854. Macrory, Patrick Arthur. Signal catastrophe: the story of a disastrous retreat from Kabul, 1842. London: Hodder & Stoughton; 1966. 288 p.

855. Macrory, Patrick Arthur. Signal catastrophe Kabul catastrophe : the story of the disastrous retreat from Kabul, 1842. Oxford New York: Oxford University Press; 1986. p. cm. ISBN: 0192851772 (pbk.).
Note: Reprint. Originally published: Signal catastrophe. London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1966. With new pref. Includes index.

856. Maeder, Herbert; Maeder, Herbert. Afghanistan. Erw. und neubearbeitete Aufl ed. Olten: Walter; 1980. 184 p. ISBN: 3530544043.
Note: Rev. ed. of: Berge, Pferde, und Bazare. 1972.

857. Magnus, Ralph H.; United States Information Agency; National Strategy Information Center; Earhart Foundation. Afghan alternatives : issues, options, and policies International Conference on Afghan Alternatives. New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A: Transaction Books; 1985. 221 p. ISBN: 0887380506.
Note: Papers from the International Conference on Afghan Alternatives, sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency, the National Strategy Information Center, and the Earhart Foundation, held at the Monterey Institute of International Studies in Nov. 1983.

858. Maierhofer, Charles R. Drainage and related problems of the Helmand Valley Development Project Afghanistan. Denver: United States Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; 1961. 54 p.
Note: Title on cover: Helmand Valley Development Project Afghanistan: Drainage and related problems.

859. Maillart, Ella. The cruel way. London: W. Heinemann; 1947. 217 p.
860. Maillart, Ella; Bach, Carl. The cruel way Auf abenteuerlicher Fahrt : durch Iran und Afghanistan. Z¤urich: Orell F¤ussli; 1948. 228 p.
Note: Translation of: The cruel way; Carl Bach, translator.
861. [microform]. Maiwand's Trust of Afghan Human Freedoms; Afghan Information Center (Peshawar, Pakistan. Kabul Radio Pashto News monitoring. ;
Note: Index for each month on first frame of microfiche giving the dates included and number of pages of transcript for that day. Includes translations of the Afghan Information Center Special Bulletin.
Transcripts from the radio broadcasts with monitor's comments.
862. [microform]. Maiwand's Trust of Afghan Human Freedoms; Afghan Information Center (Peshawar, Pakistan. Kabul Radio Pashto News monitoring. ;
Note: Index for each month on first frame of microfiche giving the dates included and number of pages of transcript for that day. Includes translations of the Afghan Information Center Special Bulletin.
Transcripts from the radio broadcasts with monitor's comments.
863. [sound recording]. Majrooh, Sayd Bahaouddin; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Sayd Bahaouddin Majrooh on October 28, 1983. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1983. 1 cassette; 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Sayd B. Majrooh is Director of Information Center in Peshawar, Pakistan. Interview conducted by Melvin Bohn and Mae McKernan.
864. Malcolm, John Sir. The history of Persia from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. A new ed. rev ed. London: Murray; 1829. 2 v.
865. Male, Beverley. Revolutionary Afghanistan : a reappraisal. London: Croom Helm; 1982. 229 p. ISBN: 0709917163.
Note: Includes index.
866. Male, Beverley. Revolutionary Afghanistan : a reappraisal. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1982. 229 p. ISBN: 0312679971.
Note: Includes index.
867. Malik, Hafeez. Soviet-American relations with Pakistan, Iran and Afghanistan. Basingstoke: Macmillan; 1987. xiii, 431 p. ISBN: 0333408535.
Note: Conference proceedings. Includes index.
868. Malleson, G. B. Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. London: W.H. Allen & co; 1880. vi, [2], 196 p.
869. Malleson, G. B. History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1984. xxxvi, 456 p.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: 1878. With new introd. Folded map tipped in.
870. Malleson, G. B. The Russo-Afghan question and the invasion of India. 2d ed ed. London New York: G. Routledge and sons; 1885. 192 p. incl. front. (map).
871. Malleson, G. B. The Russo-Afghan question and the invasion of India. 2d ed ed. London New York: G. Routledge and sons; 1885. 192 p. incl. front. (map).
872. Management Sciences for Health; Afghanistan Ministry of Public Health. Management support for rural and family health services : a project of the Ministry of Public Health, Republic of Afghanistan : initial analysis and work plan. Cambridge, MA: MANSHEALTH;

1974. 137 p.
Note: Caption title.

873. Manly, Robert; Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat; Checchi and Company. Investment opportunity list: basic data on projects which may be feasible for Afghanistan. Kabul: Ministry of Commerce; 1972. 66 p.
Note: "This document was prepared by Mr. Robert Manly of the Checchi [and Company] team, USAID-financed advisors to the Investment Advisory Center and the Ministry of Commerce.".

874. Manucci, Niccolßo; Irvine, William, tr. Storia do Mogor; or, Mogul India, 1653-1708. Calcutta: Editions Indian; . v.

875. Manzar, A. M. Red clouds over Afghanistan. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies; 1980. 105 p.

876. Map of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Wyld, James. [London]: Wyld; . 1 map; col 48 x 37 cm. fold. in slipcase 18 x 10 cm; Scale ca. 1:2,600,000.
Note: Hand colored. Relief shown by hachures. Also shows geology. Includes "Statistical table" and inset of Shetland Islands.

877. Maprayil, Cyriac. Britain and Afghanistan : in historical perspective. London: Cosmic; 1983. xii, 164 p. ISBN: 0950802018 (pbk).
Note: Includes index.

878. Maprayil, Cyriac. The Soviets and Afghanistan. London: Cosmic Press; 1982. xii, 165 p.

879. Maprayil, Cyriac. The Soviets and Afghanistan. London: Cosmic Press; 1982. xii, 165 p.

880. Maricq, Andr e.; Wiet, Gaston. Le minaret de Djam : la d¬ecouverte de la capitale des sultans Ghorides (XIIe-XIIIe sißecles. Paris: C. Klincksieck; 1959. 90 p., 7 leaves of plates.
Note: Includes index.

881. [Photocopy]. Maroof, Niamatullah. A handbook for the Afghan secondary school principal. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965; 1965. vi, 163.

882. Marshall, D. N.; Brunner, C. J. The Afghans in India under the Delhi Sultanate and the Mughal Empire : a survey of relevant manuscripts. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1976. ix, 27 p.

883. Martin, Denys Richard. The postal history of the First Afghan war, 1838-1842. [Bath, Eng.]; 1964. 60 .
Note: Cover title. "100 copies.".

884. Martin, Frank A. Under the absolute Amir. London New York: Harper & brothers; 1907. xii, 329, [1] p.

885. Martin, Mike. Afghanistan, inside a rebel stronghold : journeys with the Mujahiddin. Poole, Dorset New York, N.Y: Blandford Distributed in the United States by Sterling Pub. Co; 1984. 256 p. ISBN: 0713713887.
Note: Includes index.

886. Marussi, Antonio. Geophysics of the Karakorum. Leiden: E. J. Brill; 1964. xvii, 242 p. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (Kp2s) and Hindu Kush; scientific reports II: Geophysics; v. v.1).

887. Marvin, Charles Thomas. The Russians at Merv and Herat and their power of invading India. Nendeln/Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint; 1978. xvi, 470 p. ISBN: 3262000434.
Note: Reprint of the 1883 ed. published by W. H. Allen, London.

888. Marvin, Charles. The Russian advance towards India : conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen on the Central Asian

question. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1984. 30, 338 p.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: 1882.

889. Marvin, Charles Thomas; Tracy, Louis, ed. MarvinØs letters to the "Morning post" written during the years 1888-90;. Allahabad: The "Morning post"; 1891. 427, xp.

890. Marwat, Fazal-ur-Rahim Khan. The Basmachi movement in Soviet Central Asia : a study in political development. Peshawar: Emjay Books International; 1985. vi, 181 p.
Note: Includes index.

891. Mason, Philip. A matter of honour. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; 1974. 580 p. ISBN: 0030129117.

892. Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab : including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. London: R. Bentley; 1842. 3 v.
Note: Binder's title, "Journeys in Balachistan, etc.".

893. Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab : including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. Graz: Akademische Druck; 1975. 3 v. (Quellen zur Entdeckungsgeschichte und Geographie Asiens; v. 6).
Note: Reprint of the 1842 ed. published by R. Bentley, London.

894. Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab. Karachi New York: Oxford University Press; 1977. 4 v. ISBN: 0195771605 (v. 1-3).
Note: Vol. 4 has title: Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalπat; introd. by H. T. Lambrick. Vols. 1-3 are reprints of the 1842 ed. published by R. Bentley, London, v. 4 is a reprint of the 1844 ed. published by R. Bentley, London, which was first published in 1843 under title: Narrative of a journey to Kalπat. Includes index.

895. Masud, Khaidar; Sakharov, Andre i.; Baryalai, Makhmud; Mironov, Leonid. Afganistan segodnǝi∞a Afghanistan today. Moscow Kabul: Planeta Baikhaqi; 1983. 271 p. (Countries of the world).
Note: Translation of: Afghanistan segodnǝi∞a.

896. Matheson, Sylvia A. The tigers of Baluchistan. London: Barker; 1967. [10], 213 p.

897. Matheson, Sylvia A. Time off to dig : Mundigak, an Afghan adventure. Karachi Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1982. 286 p., [24] p. of plates. ISBN: 0195772768.
Note: Originally published: London : Odhams, 1961. Includes index.

898. Mathur, Girish. New Afghanistan. New Delhi: Sterling; 1983. xvi, 147 p.

899. Maxwell, Leigh. My God-Maiwand! : operations of the South Afghanistan Field Force, 1878-80 . London: Cooper; 1979. x, 277 p., [4] p. of plates. ISBN: 0850522471.
Note: Includes index.

900. Mayne, Peter. The narrow smile; a journey back to the North-west frontier. [1st ed.] ed. London: Murray; 1955. 263 p.
Note: American ed. (Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday) has title: Journey to the Pathans.

901. Mazzaoui, Michel M.; Millward, William G., joint author. Social and cultural selections from contemporary Persian; with notes, exercises, and an alphabetical word list. [1st ed.] ed. Delmar, N.Y: Caravan Books; 1973. xi, 128 p. ISBN: 0882061003.

902. [[microform] Microfilm]. McChesney, R. D. Waqf at Balkh a study of the endowments at the shrine of Ali ibn Aboi Toalib. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Princeton University, 1973; 1973. xxiii, 403 leaves.
Note: Typescript.

903. McChesney, Robert Duncan. Waqf at Balkh : a study of the endowments at the shrine of Aloi Ibn Aboi Toalib. : Thesis--Princeton University; 1973. xxiii, 403 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978. --21 cm.

904. McClymonds, N. E.; Geological Survey (U.S; United States Agency for International Development. Shallow ground water in the Zamin Dawar area, Helmand Province, Afghanistan . Reston, Va: U.S. Geological Survey; 1972. 103 p.
Note: Prepared by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Government of Afghanistan under the auspices of the United States Agency for International Development. Open file report.

905. McHenry, Donald F. U.N. General Assembly acts on Soviet invasion. Washington: Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs; 1980. 3 p.
Note: Statement in the U.N. General Assembly on January 12, 1980, and the General Assembly resolution adopted on January 14. At head of title: Afghanistan January 1980.

906. McLachlan, K. S. A bibliography of Afghanistan : a working bibliography of materials on Afghanistan with special reference to economic and social change in the twentieth century; by Keith McLachlan and William Whittaker; assistant compilers, Jane Burton...et. al. Cambridge, England: Middle East & North African Studies Press; 1983. xiii, 671 p. ISBN: 090655912X.
Note: Includes index.

907. Mehra, Parshotam. North-Western Frontier and British India, 1839-42 : being text of newsletters from the Foreign Department, Government of India, with an introduction, annotations, biographical sketches and a glossary. 1st ed ed. Chandigarh: Publication Bureau, Panjab University; 1982. 2 v.
Note: Forms part of Scheme III(B) of the National Archives of India and is the last in the series of publication of five volumes of Selections from English records. Includes index.

908. Mehrabi, Shah Mohammad. An analysis and evaluation of economic and education sectors in Afghanistan . [Cincinnati]: Thesis (Dr. of Education) - Univ. of Cincinnati, 1978; 1978. 268 leaves.
Note: Includes abstract.

909. Mehta, Jagat S. Solution in Afghanistan : from Swedenisation to Finlandisation. Washington, D.C: Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies; 1982. 51 p.
Note: Occasional papaer, Kennan Institute for Advance Russian Studies; no. 158. Draft: Not for Citation without permission of the author.

910. Mele, Pietro Francesco. Afghanistan. Florence: La Nuova Italia; 1971. 56 p.

911. M¬elikoff, Irßene. Kitoab-i Abou Muslim Abou Muslim, le "porte-hache" du Khorassan dans la tradition ¬epique turco-iranienne. Paris: Librairie d'Amerique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve; 1962. 160 p.

912. Metge, Pierre; Centre interdisciplinaire de recherches sur la paix et d'¬etudes strat¬egiques. L'URSS en Afghanistan : de la coop¬eration ßa l'occupation, 1947-1984. Paris: CIRPES, Centre interdisciplinaire de recherches sur la paix et d'¬etudes strat¬egiques; 1984. 186 p. (Cahiers d'¬etudes strat¬egiques; v. no. 7).

913. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina, joint author. Afghanistan. English Afghanistan : paradise lost. New York: Vendome Press : distributed by Viking Press; 1980. p. cm. ISBN: 0865650098.

914. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina. Afghanistan Afghanistan. London: Thames and Hudson; 1980. 23 p., [107] p. of plates. ISBN: 0500540675.
Note: Translated from the French.

915. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina. Afghanistan Afghanistan. London: Thames and Hudson; 1980. 23 p., [107] p. of plates. ISBN: 0500540675.
Note: Translated from the French.

916. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina, joint author. Afghanistan. English Afghanistan : paradise lost. New York: Vendome Press : distributed by Viking Press; 1980. p. cm. ISBN: 0865650098.

917. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina, joint author. Caravanes de Tartarie Caravans to Tartary. New York: Viking Press; 1978. 76 p. ISBN: 067020384X.
Note: Translation of Caravanes de Tartarie.

918. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina. Caravanes de Tartarie Caravans to Tartary. 1st paper back ed ed. New York: Thames and Hudson; 1985. [104] p. ISBN: 0500273596 (pbk.).
Note: Translation of: Caravanes de Tartarie.

919. Michaud, Roland; Michaud, Sabrina. M¬emoire de l'Afghanistan. Paris: Chπene Hachette; 1980. [132] p. ISBN: 2851082647.

920. Michener, James A. Caravans; a novel. New York: Random House; 1963. 341 p.

921. Michener, James A. Caravans; a novel. New York: Random House; 1963. 341 p.

922. Middle East Studies Association of North America; Anderson, Jon W.; Strand, Richard F. Ethnic processes and intergroup relations in contemporary Afganistan : papers presented at the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Middle East Studies Association at New York City, November 10, 1977. New York: Afganistan Council of the Asia Society; 1978. ii, 46 p.

923. Miller, Charles. Khyber, British India's north west frontier : the story of an imperial migraine. London: Macdonald and Jane's; 1977. xix, 393 p., [12] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0354041673.

924. Miller, George Boris; International Society for Human Rights. Refugees from Afghanistan. 1st ed ed. London: Cleveland Press ltd; 1985. 28 p. ISBN: 0948194030.
Note: Report for the International Society for Human Rights.

925. Mills, C. P. A strange war. Gloucester: Sutton; 1988. xiv, 134 p., [44] p. of plates. ISBN: 0862993776.

926. Mills, Lawrence Heyworth. A dictionary of the Gπathic language of the Zend Avesta : being vol. III of a Study of the five Zarathushtrian Gπathas. New York: AMS Press; 1977. xxvii, 516, [90] p., 2 leaves of plates. ISBN: 0404128041.
Note: Reprint of the 1913 ed., published by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, which was issued as v. 3 of the author's A study of the five Zarathushtrian (Zoroastrian) Gπathπas.

927. Mills, Margret Ann. Cupid and Psyche in Afganistan : an international tale in cultural context. New York: [s.n.]; 1978. 28 p.
Note: Contains translation of Xasten Xomoar.

928. Mills, Margaret Ann. Oral narrative in Afghanistan : the individual in tradition. New York: Garland Pub; 1990. 484 p. (Harvard dissertations in folklore and oral tradition). ISBN: 0824028716 (alk. paper).

929. Mir Khivand; Dhea, David, tr. History of the early kings of Persia from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. London: Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland; 1932. 441p.

930. Miran, M. Alam. The functions of national languages in Afghanistan. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1977. 10 leaves.
Note: Original version presented at the summer meeting of the Linguistic Society of America, July 28, 1974.

931. Miran, M. Alam. Some linguistic difficulties facing Dari speakers learning Pashto. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1974. vii, 30 p.

932. [Photocopy]. Miran, Mohammad Alam. Sociolinguistic factors affecting primary education in Afghanistan : a consideration of aspects of multilingualism and national education policy. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Texas at Austin, 1975; 1975. ix, 219 leaves.

933. Miran, Mohammad Alam. Sociolinguistic factors affecting primary education in Afghanistan : a consideration of aspects of multilingualism and national education policy. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Texas at Austin, 1975; 1975. ix, 219 leaves.
Note: Photocopy edition of the original.

934. Mirepoix, Camille; Lerner Publications Company Geography Dept. Afghanistan in pictures. Rev. and updated ed ed. Minneapolis: Lerner Publications; 1989. 64 p.
Note: Spine title: Afghanistan. Rev. ed. of Afghanistan in pictures / by Camille Mirepoix. Includes index.
An introduction to the geography, history, government, people, and economy of this landlocked country with a long history of warfare and conquest.

935. Mirepoix, Camille; Lerner Publications Company Geography Dept. Afghanistan in pictures. Rev. and updated ed ed. Minneapolis: Lerner Publications; 1989. 64 p. ISBN: 082251849X.
Note: Spine title: Afghanistan. Rev. ed. of Afghanistan in pictures / by Camille Mirepoix. Includes index.
An introduction to the geography, history, government, people, and economy of this landlocked country with a long history of warfare and conquest.

936. Misra, Kashi Prasad. Afghanistan in crisis. New York: Advent Books; 1981. 150 p. ISBN: 089891003X.
Note: First published in 1981 in India by Vikas.

937. Misra, Kashi Prasad. Afghanistan in crisis. New York: Advent Books; 1981. 150 p. ISBN: 089891003X.
Note: First published in 1981 in India by Vikas.

938. Missen, Fran cois. La nuit afghane Fran=cois Missen. [Paris?]: Le Pr¬e aux clercs; 1983. 313 p. ISBN: 2714415814.

939. Missen, Fran cois; Sultani, Djamal. Le syndrome de Kaboul : un Afghan raconte. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud; 1980. 185 p., [8] leaves of plates. ISBN: 2857440626.

940. Mission Agricole Francaise en Afghanistan. Animal husbandry & agriculture in the province of Kabul. [s.n.]: Mission Agricole Francaise en Afghanistan; 1970. 7, [16] leaves.
Note: "The investigation report in the Province of Kabul has been recorded by J. C. Leyrat from the inquiries collected in the field by Nicollet in 1968." Cover title. Mimeographed.

941. Mitchiner, Michael. The early coinage of Central Asia. London: Hawkins Publications : distributed by Seaby; 1973. [2], ii, 77, 14 p., xiv leaves of plates. ISBN: 0904173011.

942. Mitchiner, Michael. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian coinage. Sanderstead London: Hawkins Publications Distributed by Seaby; . v. ISBN: 0904173097 (v. 1).

943. Mitchiner, Michael. The multiple dirhems of medieval Afghanistan. London: Hawkins Publications : Distributed by Seaby; 1973. [8], 137, 12, [33] p. ISBN: 0904173003.

944. Mitford, Reginald Colville William Reveley. To Caubul with the cavalry brigade : a narrative of personal experiences with the force under General Sir F. S. Roberts. 2d ed ed. London: W. H. Allen & Co; 1881. xx, 212 p.

945. Mohammad Zaman Muzammil. Reasons of Russian occupation and dimensions of resistance in Afghanistan. [s.l: s.n.]; 1981. iv, 88 p., 13 leaves of plates.

946. Mohammad Daoud, Sardar. [Speeches delivered by President and Prime Minister Mohammad Daoud]. Kabul: Ministry of Information and Culture; 1978. v.
Note: Title supplied.

947. Mohana Loala Munshi. Life of the amir Dost Mohammed Khan of Kabul : with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian governments, including the victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans; 1846. 2 v., [16] p. of plates.

948. Mohana Loala Munshi. Life of the amir Dost Mohammed Khan of Kabul. Karachi New York: Oxford University Press; 1978. 2 v. ISBN: 0195772377.
Note: Reprint of the ed. published by Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London, 1846.

949. Mohana Loala, Munshi. Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat; and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. [Patiala]: Language Dept., Punjab; 1971. xxxi, 528 p.
Note: First published in 1846.

950. [sound recording]. Mojadedy, Zabihullah; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Zabihullah Mojadedy on Janurary 17th, 1985. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1985. 1 sound cassette (ca. 18 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Zabihullah Mojadedy is director of the political committee of the Islamic Unity of Afghanistan Mujahideen. Interview conducted by Shaista Wahab and Robert Nash.

951. Molesworth, George Noble. Afghanistan 1919, an account of operations in the Third Afghan War. London: Asia Pub. House; 1962. 183 p.

952. Monks, Alfred L. The Soviet intervention in Afghanistan. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research; 1981. 60 p. (AEI studies; v. 314). ISBN: 0844734314.

953. Moorcroft, William; Trebeck, George; Wilson, H. H., joint author ed. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara from 1819 to 1825. New Delhi: Sagar Publications; 1971. 2 v.
Note: First published in 1841 under the authority of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta.

954. Moore, P. G. Vincent of the 41st : a soldier's battles in the first Afghan and Crimean wars. Huntingdon: The author; 1979. 60 p. ISBN: 0950636045 (pbk.).

955. Moreen, Vera Basch. Iranian Jewry during the Afghan invasion : The Kitoab-i Sar Guzasht-i Koashoan of Boaboaoi b. Farhoad : text edition and commentary. Stuttgart: Steiner-Verl. Wiesbaden; 1990. viii, 178 p. (Freiburger Islamstudien; v. Bd. 14). ISBN: 3515049401.

956. Morgan, Gerald; Wheeler, Geoffrey. Anglo-Russian rivalry in Central Asia, 1810-1895. London Totowa, N.J: Cass; 1981. xix, 264 p. ISBN: 0714631795.
Note: Includes indexes.

957. Morgenstierne, Georg. Etymological vocabulary of the Shughni group. Wiesbaden: Reichert; 1974. 119 p. ISBN: 3920153286.

958. Morgenstierne, Georg; Christiansen, Reidar Thoralf. The Pashai language. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; 1967. 3 v.

959. Mortensen, Ernest. Review of rice research conducted at Shisham Bagh Experiment Station, Jalalabad, (1966-1968). Kabul, Afghanistan: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation and Agency for International Development; 1969. 17 l., [10] leaves of plates.

960. Moss, Robert. Moscow rules. 1st ed ed. New York: Villard Books; 1985. 389 p. ISBN: 0394539516.

961. MRM (Firm. A Pashto newspaper reader. 1st ed ed. Kensington, Md: Dunwoody Press; 1984. iv, 246 p. ISBN: 0931745047.
962. Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath. Nanoa on lion; a study in Kushoa≥na numismatic art. Calcutta: Asiatic Society; 1969. xii, 159 p.
963. Mukherjee, Sadhan. Afghanistan from tragedy to triumph. New Delhi: Sterling; 1984. vii, 258 p.
Note: Map on lining papers. Includes index.
964. Munawwar Khan. Anglo-Afghan relations, 1798-1878 ; a chapter in the great game in Central Asia. Peshawar: University Book Agency; 1964. ii, 262, iv, 18 p.
965. Nabholz-Kartaschoff, Marie-Louise; Bucherer-Dietschi, Paul. Textilhandwerk in Afghanistan : Filz, Gewebe, Kleidung, Stickerei. Liestal: Bibliotheca Afghanica; 1983. 175 p.
Note: English, French, and German.
966. Naimi, Mohammad Omar. Decision-making in the Disraeli government in regard to armed intervention in Afghanistan : an analytical approach. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Oklahoma, 1971; 1971. [viii], 347 leaves.
Note: Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1977. 21 cm.
967. [Photocopy]. Najafi, Fazil Tawab. Proposed Karachi-Rasht railway system (KRR) and its impacts [sic] on the development of Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1977; 1977. viii, 264 leaves.
Note: Vita.
968. Nash, Charles Barnes, ed. History of the war in Affghanistan from its commencement to its close; including a general sketch of the policy, and the various circumstances which induced the British government to interfere in the affairs of Affghanistan. From the journal and letters of an officer high in rank, and who has served many years in the Indian army. London: T. Brooks; 1843. viii,, 412 p.
969. Nasir-i Khusrau; Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste, ed. and tr. Sefer nameh; relation du voyage de Nassiri Khosrau en Syrie, en Palestine, en ¬Egypte, en Arabie et en Perse, pendant les ann¬ees de l'h¬egire 437-444 (A.D. 1045-1052). Amsterdam: Philo Press; 1970. lviii, 348, 97 p. ISBN: 906022261X.
Note: "R¬eimpression 1970 de l'¬edition de Paris 1881." Includes bibliographical references.
970. National Islamic Front of Afghanistan. What you hear & what we experience. [Peshawar, Pakistan]: National Islamic Front of Afghanistan; . 15 p.
Note: Cover title.
971. Nayar, Kuldip. Report on Afghanistan. New Delhi: Allied; 1981. ix, 212 p., [8] p. of plates.
Note: Includes index.
972. Nekyar, Mohammad Nadir Shah; University of Nebraska at Omaha Department of Education. Development of education in Afghanistan. Omaha: University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. 78, [14] leaves.
Note: "A special project prepared under the supervision of Dr. Raymond A. Ziebarth, chairman of the Dept. of Secondary and Post Secondary Education, the University of Nebraska at Omaha.".
973. Nekyer, Mohammad Nadir Shah. Development of education in Afghanistan. Omaha: University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. 80 leaves.
Note: Special project prepared under supervision of R.A. Ziebarth, College of Ed., University of Nebraska at Omaha.

974. Nekyer, Mohammad Nadir Shah. Development of education in Afghanistan. Omaha: University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1976. 80 leaves.
Note: Special project prepared under supervision of R.A. Ziebarth, College of Ed., University of Nebraska at Omaha.

975. Neudeck, Rupert. Afghanistan : politische Expeditionen : mit einem ¤Uberblick ¤uber die Geschichte Afghanistans. Wuppertal: Hammer; 1988. 171 p. ISBN: 3872943634.

976. Newby, Eric. A short walk in the Hindu Kush. London: Hodder and Stoughton; 1972. 247 p. ISBN: 0340165898.
Note: Preface by Evelyn Waugh. Map on lining papers.

977. Newell, Nancy Peabody; Newell, Richard S. The struggle for Afghanistan. Ithaca: Cornell University Press; 1981. 236 p. ISBN: 0801413893.

978. Newell, Richard S. The politics of Afghanistan. Ithaca [N.Y.]: Cornell University Press; 1972. xiv, 236 p. (South Asian political systems). ISBN: 0801406889.

979. Nicod, M. R.; Gentelle, Pierre; Raunig, Walter; Tarzi, Zemar; Palwal, Raziq; Snoy, Peter; R¤otzer, K.; Janata, Alfred; Pabst, Jochen. Afghanistan. Innsbruck: Pinguin-Verlag; 1985. 144 p. ISBN: 3701622140.
Note: Chronology: p. 142-143.

980. Niesewand, Peter. Scimitar. New York: Stein and Day; 1984. 341 p. ISBN: 0812829956.

981. Nilsen, Alleen, editor. An Afghan reader, for students of English. Kabul: Prepared in the University English Dept., Faculty of Education, Kabul University; 1968. 200 p.
Note: Mimeographed.

982. Nilsen, Don L. F.; Kamal, Sajida; Nur, Fazel, ed ed ed. A linguistics reader for Afghan composition students, volume I. Rev. ed ed. [Kabul, Afghanistan]: Faculty of Education, Institute of Education, Department of Publications, Kabul University; 1969. x, 288 p.

983. Nilsson, Aurora. The flight from a harem. Uppsala: Dr. C.-J. Charpentier International Pub; 1977. 95 leaves.
Note: Autobiograhical. Translation of Flykten frΩan harem.

984. Ni●mat Alloah; Dorn, Boris Andreevich, tr. History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah. London: Printed for the Oriental translation committee, and sold by J. Murray [etc.]; 1936. 2 v.
Note: Imprint varies; v. 2: London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great-Britain and Ireland, and sold by A. J. Valpy. "Manuscripts in the Afghan language, and other works exclusively treating on the Afghans": v. 1, p. xi-xiii. "Other manuscripts, which will be cited in the annotations, and from which extracts, illustrative of such facts as occur in the Makhzen Afghani, will be given": v. 1, p. xiii-xv. "Memoirs of the Afghan saints": v. 2, p. [1]-40.

985. Ni●mat Alloah; Dorn, Boris Andreevich, tr. History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah. London: Susil Gupta; 1965. 131 p.

986. Noa≥zim, Muhammad. The life and times of Sultoan Ma≥hmoud of +G+hazna. [2d ed.] ed. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal; 1971. xv, 271 p.
Note: Title on spine: Sultoan Mahmoud. First published in 1931.

987. Norris, James Alfred. The First Afghan War, 1838-1842. Cambridge: Cambridge U.P; 1967. xvi, 500 p.

988. North-west Frontier Province (Pakistan) Subjects Committee. Report. Calcutta: Government of India; 1931. ix, 147 p.
Note: Cover title. Report of the Northwest Frontier Province Subjects Committee. "MS52R0".

989. Norvell, Douglass G. Markets and men in Afghanistan. Kabul: United States Agency for International Development; 1973. iv, 118 leaves, 14 leaves of plates.

990. Norwegian Afghanistan Committee International Afghanistan-hearing : final report, Oslo, 13-16 March 1983. Oslo: Norwegian Afghanistan Committee; 1984. 274 p.
Note: "The international Afghanistan Hearing in 1983 was arranged to produce information and documentary evidence concerning conditions in Afghanistan in relation to human rights in the period since the Soviet invasion in December, 1979.

991. Norwegian Afghanistan Committee International Afghanistan-hearing : final report, Oslo, 13-16 March 1983. Oslo: Norwegian Afghanistan Committee; 1984. 274 p.
Note: "The international Afghanistan Hearing in 1983 was arranged to produce information and documentary evidence concerning conditions in Afghanistan in relation to human rights in the period since the Soviet invasion in December, 1979.

992. Norwegian Afghanistan Committee International Afghanistan-hearing : final report, Oslo, 13-16 March 1983. Oslo: Norwegian Afghanistan Committee; 1984. 274 p.
Note: "The international Afghanistan Hearing in 1983 was arranged to produce information and documentary evidence concerning conditions in Afghanistan in relation to human rights in the period since the Soviet invasion in December, 1979.

993. Norwegian Afghanistan Committee International Afghanistan-hearing : final report, Oslo, 13-16 March 1983. Oslo: Norwegian Afghanistan Committee; 1984. 274 p.
Note: "The international Afghanistan Hearing in 1983 was arranged to produce information and documentary evidence concerning conditions in Afghanistan in relation to human rights in the period since the Soviet invasion in December, 1979.

994. Norwegian Afghanistan Committee International Afghanistan-hearing : final report, Oslo, 13-16 March 1983. Oslo: Norwegian Afghanistan Committee; 1984. 274 p.
Note: "The international Afghanistan Hearing in 1983 was arranged to produce information and documentary evidence concerning conditions in Afghanistan in relation to human rights in the period since the Soviet invasion in December, 1979.

995. Nursai, Ata M. Bibliographie zur Afghanistan-Literatur 1960-1987. Koln: Bundesinstitut fur Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien; 1988. vi, 360 p.
Note: Cover title.

996. Nursai, Ata M. Die Agrarreform in Afghanistan unter dem kommunistischen Regime : Kontext, Verlauf und Moglichkeiten fur einen alternativen Neubeginn. Koln: Bundesinstitut fur Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien; 1988. 69 p.
Note: Cover title. "Sonderver¤offentlichung. August 1988.".

997. Nyrop, Richard F.; Seekins, Donald M.; American University (Washington, D. C.) Foreign Area Studies. Afghanistan : a country study. 5th ed ed. Washington, D.C: The Studies For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O; 1986. xxvii, 408 p. (Area handbook series DA pam; v. 550-65).
Note: Rev. ed. of: Area handbook for Afghanistan. "Research completed January 1986." Includes index.

998. Nyrop, Richard F.; Seekins, Donald M.; American University (Washington, D. C.) Foreign Area Studies. Afghanistan : a country study. 5th ed ed. Washington, D.C: The Studies For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O; 1986. xxvii, 408 p. (Area handbook series DA pam; v. 550-65).
Note: Rev. ed. of: Area handbook for Afghanistan. "Research completed January 1986." Includes index.

999. N¤agler, Horst. Privatßinitiative beim Industrieaufbau in Afghanistan. [D¤usseldorf]: Bertelsmann Universit¤atsverlag; 1971. 270 p. (Bochumer Schriften zur Entwicklungsforschung Entwicklungspolitik; v. Bd. 8). ISBN: 3571090160.

1000. oAryoanpour Koashoanoi, Abboas; Aryanpur, Manoochehr. Farhang-i nuvoin-i payvastah-i Foarsoi-Ingiloisoi va Ingiloisoi-Foarsoi. Lexington, KY, USA: Mazdπa Publishers; 1986. 45, 307, 273, xi p. ISBN: 0939214296 0939214288 (lib. ed.).
Note: Title on added t.p.: The combined new Persian-English and English-Persian dictionary.

1001. O'Bannon, George W.; Pittsburgh University Office of International Student Services. Project Afghanistan II evaluation, September, 1973. Pittsburgh, Pa: Office of International Student Services, University of Pittsburgh; 1973. 51 .

1002. O'Connor, Ronald W. Managing health systems in developing areas : experiences from Afghanistan . Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books; 1980. xvii, 314 p. ISBN: 0669036463.
Note: Includes index.

1003. O'Donovan, Edmund. The Merv Oasis. New York: Arno Press; 1970. xx, 502, xiv, 500 p. ISBN: 0405030002.
Note: Reprint of the 1882 ed.

1004. O'Kane, Bernard. Timurid architecture in Khurasan. Costa Mesa, Calif., U.S.A: Mazdπa Publishers in association with Undena Publications; 1987. xv, 418 p., [210] p. of plates. (Islamic art and architecture; v. v. 3). ISBN: 0939214350.
Note: Includes index.

1005. Oliver, Edward Emmerson. Across the border : or Pathan and Biloch. London: Chapman and Hall; 1890. xi, 344 p.
Note: Includes index.

1006. Olson, William J. US strategic interests in the Gulf Region. Boulder: Westview Press; 1987. xi, 234 p. (Westview studies in regional security). ISBN: 0813371198 (alk. paper).

1007. Olufsen, Ole; Denmark Ministeriet for kirke- og undervisningsv senet; Carlsbergfondet (Copenhagen, Denmark; Danske Pamirexpedition, 2d 1898-1899. Through the unknown Pamirs; the second Danish Pamir expedition 1898-99. London: W. Heinemann; 1904. 238 p.
Note: "Published at the expense of the Church ministry and the Carlsberg fund." Chapter XV: The anthropology of the mountain Tadjiks, by S¤oren Hansen, p.217-229. Re.

1008. Olufsen, Ole; Denmark Ministeriet for kirke- og undervisningsv senet; Carlsbergfondet (Copenhagen, Denmark; Danske Pamirexpedition, 2d 1898-1899. Through the unknown Pamirs; the second Danish Pamir expedition 1898-99. London: W. Heinemann; 1904. 238 p.
Note: "Published at the expense of the Church ministry and the Carlsberg fund." Chapter XV: The anthropology of the mountain Tadjiks, by S¤oren Hansen, p.217-229. Re.

1009. Omar Khayyam; Calderon de in Barca, Pedro; FitzGerald, Edward, tr. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam [first & second editions] & six plays of Calderon. London & Toronto New York: J.M. Dent & sons, ltd E.P. Dutton & co; 1928. xv, 329, [1] p.
Note: Title within oranmental border. Introduction by Ernest Rhys.

1010. Omar Khayyam; Fitz Gerald, Edward; Vedder, Elihu, tr illus. Rub¬aiy¬at of Omar Khayy¬am the astronomer-poet of Persia;. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; 1886. 1 p. l., [15] p.
Note: Plates contain text. Illustrated t.-p.

1011. Omar Khayyam; FitzGerald, Edward; Poginy, Willy, tr illus. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayy¤am. Philadelphia: David McKay co; 1942. 3 p. l., 101 (i. e. 120) [1] p.
Note: Title in Persian at head of t.-p.

1012. Omar Khayyam; Le Gallienne, Richard. Rub¬aiy¬at of Omar Khayy¬am a paraphrase from several literal translations, by Richard Le Gallienne. Third edition ed. New York: John Lane the Bodley Head; 1900. 107 p.

1013. Operation help : final report. [S.l: s.n.]; 1973. 73 p.
Note: Pictorial account of relief efforts of the Royal Government of Afghanistan and the international community during two-year drought of early 1970's. Two copies spiral bound.

1014. Orywal, Erwin. Die Balouºc in Afghanisch-Soistoan : Wirtschaft und sozio-politische Organisation in Noimrouz, SW-Afghanistan. Berlin: Reimer; 1982. vii, 299 p., [8] leaves of plates. (K¤olner ethnologische Studien; v. Bd. 4). ISBN: 3496001704.

1015. Orywal, Erwin. Die Ethnischen Gruppen Afghanistans : Fallstudien zu Gruppenidentit¤at und Intergruppenbeziehungen. Wiesbaden: L. Reichert; 1986. 315 p. (Beihefte zum T¤ubinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients Reihe B Geisteswissenschaften; v. Nr. 70). ISBN: 3882263601.
Note: Contributions in English, French, and German.

1016. Oudenhoven, N. J. A. van. Common Afghan street games. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger; 1979. ix, 78 p., 4 p. of photo's. ISBN: 9026502931.

1017. Outram, James Sir. Rough notes of the campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838-9: being extracts from a personal journal kept while on the staff of the army of the Indus. [London]: J.M. Richardson; 1840. 5 p. ., 262 p.

1018. Owens, Gerald P. 1970 farm economic survey : Helmand and Arghandab Valleys of Afghanistan. Kabul: s.n; 1971. vi, 101 p.

1019. Owens, Gerald P. Price data book. Kabul: Agricultural Division, United States Agency for International Development; 1971. vi, 38 p.
Note: Includes bibliographical references.

1020. Pabot, Henri; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rapport au gouvernement d'Afghanistan sur l'ameºlioration des pπaturages naturels. Rome: Organisation des Nations Unies Pour L'Alimentation et l'Agriculture; 1959. 57 p.

1021. Pakistan Directorate of Films & Publications. Afghan refugees in Pakistan : a pictorial presentation. Islamabad: Directorate of Films & Publications, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of Pakistan; 1981. 51 p.
Note: Arabic, English and French.

1022. Pan American World Airways, Inc Technical Assistance Program; USAID/Afghanistan. The program of technical assistance to Ariana Afghan Airlines Co., Ltd. : summary progress report, July 1, 1965 through March 31, 1968. [S.l.]: Pan American World Airways, Ins; 1968. 1 v., various leafings.
Note: On cover: "Final Report." Contract AID/W-277, Project No. 06-37-036 Afghanistan.

1023. Pandey, A. B. The first Afghan empire in India, 1451-1526 A. D. [Calcutta]: Bookland; 1956. 320 p.

1024. Parker, Glen L. Policy considerations affecting the growth of private industry. Kabul: Robert R. Nathan Associates; 1966. 46 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed.

1025. Pastidis, Stelios L. Carpet and rug production and marketing in Afghanistan. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1964. 12 p.
Note: Cover title. Mimeographed.

1026. Pastidis, Stelios. Rice situation in Afghanistan. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1964. 3 p.

1027. Pastidis, Stelios. The wheat situation in Afghanistan. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1964. 3 p.

1028. Pastidis, Stelios L.; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on agricultural marketing. Rome: [Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations]; 1964. 42 leaves [ca.].
Note: Typescript. An earlier report with same title, also under FAO auspices, was written by F.A. Shah.

1029. Pasto, Tuure A.; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on agriculture. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1953.

1030. Patterson, Frank E. Afghanistan its twentieth century postal issues. New York: The Collectors Club; 1964. 208 p.
Note: Collectors Club handbook no. 18.

1031. Paul, Arthur; University of Nebraska at Omaha Arthur Paul Afghanistan Collection. Presentation volume to Mrs. Arthur Paul on the occasion of the dedication of the Arthur Paul Afghanistan collection at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. Omaha, Neb: [s.n.]; 1987. 25, [147] leaves.

1032. Paul, Arthur; University of Nebraska at Omaha Arthur Paul Afghanistan Collection. Presentation volume to Mrs. Arthur Paul on the occasion of the dedication of the Arthur Paul Afghanistan collection at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. Omaha, Neb: [s.n.]; 1987. 25, [147] leaves.

1033. Payind, Mohammad Alam. Academic, personal and social problems of Afgan and Iranian students in the United States. : Thesis--Indiana University; 1977. xi, 207 leaves.
Note: Vita. Microfiche of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978. -- 3 sheets ; 11 x 15 cm.

1034. Pazhwak, A. Rahman; Afghanistan Information Bureau, London. Afghanistan (ancient Aryana) Brief review of the political and cultural history and the modern development of the country. [London ?; . 81 p.
Note: Cover title. Issued by the Afghan Bureau of Information in London. Cf. Foreword.

1035. Pazhwoak, Abd al-Ra ≥hmoan; oAkif, Abd al-Raouf. Kaloimahºdoarah Rup≥ay (romanized form). Koabul: Pa≥shto ≥Tolanah; 1337. 64 p.
Note: In Pushto script.

1036. Pennell, Alice Maud Sorabji. Pennell of the Afghan frontier : the life of Theodore Leighton Pennell. 2d ed ed. London: Seeley, Service; 1914. xv, 464 p., [18] leaves of plates.
Note: Glossary: p. 455-459. Includes index.

1037. Pennell, Theodore Leighton. Among the wild tribes of the Afgan frontier: a record of sixteen years' close intercourse with the natives of the Indian marches. 2d ed ed. London: Seeley & co., limited; 1909. xvi, 17-323, [] p.
Note: "Glossary of words not generally used outside India": p. 314-318.

1038. Pennoyer Associates; Persian Lamb Institute. The Persian lamb story. New York: Persian Lamb Institute; . [11] p.

1039. Penzl, Herbert. A reader of Pashto. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1965. 274 p.

1040. People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan. 20-letie Narodno-demokraticheskoµi partii Afganistana : materialy i∂∞ubileµinogo zasedanii∂∞a T∂∞SK NDPA, Revoli∂∞ut∂∞sionnogo soveta i Soveta Ministrov DRA, 10 i∂∞anvari∂∞a 1985 goda. Kabul: T∂∞SK NDPA; 1985. 109 p. j.
Note: Russian edition of: 20th anniversary of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan.

1041. People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan. 20th anniversary of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan : materials of the jubilee meeting of the PDPA Central Committee,

the DRA Revolutionary Council, and the Council of Ministers, January 10, 1985. Kabul: The Committee; 1985. 103 p.

1042. [Microfiche]. People's Democratic Party of Afghoanistan Democratic Youth Organization. Bulitoun ittiloa●oat-i.
Note: Title from cover. Available on microfiche from the Library of Congress Photoduplication Service: 1361 [1982]-.
On the activities of the Democratic Youth Organization of Afghanistan.

1043. Perkins, Don; Culbertson, James K.; United States Agency for International Development; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation. Hydrographic and sedimentation survey of Kajakai Reservoir. Kabul: s.n; 1968. 87 leaves.
Note: "For United States Agency for International Development in cooperation with Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Royal Government of Afghanistan.".

1044. Perry, John R. Karoim Khoan Zand : a history of Iran, 1747-1779. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1979. xi, 340 p. ISBN: 0226660982.
Note: Includes index.

1045. Petech, Luciano; Li, Tao-y uan. Northern India according to the Shui-ching-chu. Roma: Is. M. E. O; 1950. viii, 89 p. (Serie orientale Roma; v. 2).

1046. Petkov, Boris. Afghanistan today : impressions of a journalist. 1st ed ed. New Delhi: Sterling; 1983. 84 p.
Note: Includes index.

1047. Petocz, Ronald G.; Larsson, John Y.; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forests and Range. Ecological reconnaissance of western Nuristan with recommendations for management. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations [and] Department of Forests and Range, Ministry of Agriculture; 1977. 57 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed. At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources, Afghanistan.

1048. Pias, J. Formations superficielles et sols d'Afghanistan. Paris: O.R.S.T.O.M; 1976. 315 p., [6] leaves of plates & microfiches (3 cards 11 x 15 cm.). ISBN: 2709904152.

1049. Pickett, Lloyd. Some problems hindering the increase of crop production in Afghanistan for the late 1960's. [S.l: s.n; . 7 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed.

1050. Pickett, Lloyd C.; MaYar, Mohammed Qasem; Saleh, Zarghuna, joint author joint author. Bibliography of materials dealing with agriculture in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: [Kabul University, Faculty of Agriculture]; 1968. xxiv, 316 p.
Note: Technical Bulletin, Kabul University, Faculty of Agriculture; 8.

1051. Pillsbury, H. W.; USAID/HAVA. A detailed outline of procedures for developing fruit production in the Helmand-Arghandab Valley region. [S.l: s.n.]; 1971. 53 leaves.
Note: "In cooperation with USAID/HAVA." "Reference No. P. S. 42." Cover title.

1052. Pillsbury, Harold W.; Hamzakheyl, Noorgul. An Afghan farmer's guide to how plants grow. Kabul, Afghanistan: Faculty of Agriculture, Kabul University; 1970. ix, 213 p. (General publication; v. no. 2).
Note: English and Persian.

1053. Ponfilly, Christophe de. Le clandestin, dans la guerre des r¬esistants afghans. Paris: R. Laffont; 1985. 249 p., [32] p. of plates. ISBN: 2221047095.

1054. Pope, Arthur Upham; Ackerman, Phyllis; Bestermann, Theodore, joint ed. A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present. London New York: Oxford University

Press; 1939. 6 v.
Note: "Published under the auspices of the American Institute for Iranian Art and Archeology.".

1055. Popowski, J. ozef; Brabant, Arthur Baring; Black, Charles Edward Drummond, tr ed. The rival powers in Central Asia; or, The struggle between England and Russia in the East. Westminster: A. Constable and Company; 1893. xxii, 235 p.
Note: Map wanting. German original published anonymously.

1056. Pottinger, George. The Afghan connection : the extraordinary adventures of Major Eldred Pottinger. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press; 1983. xix, 239 p. ISBN: 0707302862.
Note: Includes index.

1057. Poullada, Leila. Bibliography of American periodical literature on Afghanistan, 1890 to 1946. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1979. 21 p.

1058. Poullada, Leon B. The Pushtun role in the Afghan political system. [New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1970. 29 l.

1059. Poullada, Leon B. Reform and rebellion in Afghanistan, 1919-1929; King Amanullah's failure to modernize a tribal society. Ithaca [N.Y.]: Cornell University Press; 1973. xvii, 318 p. ISBN: 0801407729.

1060. Poulton, Michelle; Poulton Robin. L'Afghanistan. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France; 1981. 127 p. ISBN: 2130369057.

1061. Pourhoadoi, Ibroahoim Vaqfoi; Library of Congress African and Middle Eastern Division; Library of Congress. Persian and Afghan newspapers in the Library of Congress, 1871-1978. Washington: Library of Congress : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off; 1979. 101 p. ISBN: 0844402834.
Note: Includes indexes.

1062. Pozdena, Hans. Das Dashtiari-Gebiet in Persisch-Belutschistan : eine regionalgeographische Studie mit bes. Ber¤ucks. d. j¤ungsten Wandlungen in Gesellschaft u. Wirtschaft. Wien: Schendl; 1978. 127 p. (Abhandlungen zur Humangeographie; v. Bd. 2). ISBN: 385268045X.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis, Vienna, 1976. Summary in English. Captions in English and German.

1063. Praninskas, Jean; Da Koabul Pohantoun. Da Ta●loim aw Tarbiyay Pohanzay. Department of Languages. Intermediate composition. Kabul?: Kabul University, Faculty of Education, Department of Languages. 1 v., unpaged.
Note: Typescript, duplicated.

1064. Praninskas, Jean; Da Koabul Pohantoun. Da Ta●loim aw Tarbiyay Pohanzay. Dept. of Languages. Introduction to composition. Kabul?: [Kabul University] Faculty of Education, Department of Languages. 1968.3 v.
Note: Cover title. Typescript, duplicated.

1065. Preece, John Richard. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk, viπa Darab, Forg, and Minab. [London; 1886. 1 p. ●., [403]-437 p.
Note: Separate from Royal Geographical Society, London. Supplementary papers. London, 1886.

1066. Prikhodºko, I. V. Russko-dari medi∂t∞sinskiμi razgovornik. Moskva: "Russkiμi ∂i∞azyk"; 1984. 381 p.
Note: Dari and Russian. Title on added t.p.: Kitoab-i mu≥hoavarah-i ≥tibboi, Rousoi bih Daroi.

1067. Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Historical results from Bactrian coins and other discoveries in Afghanistan : based on the note books and the coin-cabinet of James Prinsep as edited

by H. T. Prinsep. Chicago: Ares Publishers; 1974. iv [i.e. vi], 124 p., [8] leaves of plates. ISBN: 089005035X.
Note: On spine: Bactrian coins. Reprint of the 1844 ed. published by W. H. Allen, London, under title: Note on the historical results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan.

1068. Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Note on the historical results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. London: W. H. Allen and co; 1844. vi, 124 p.

1069. A proposed management improvement program for the Helmand Valley Authority Afghanistan. Afghanistan: Public Administration Service, USOM/Afghanistan; 1959. 80, vii leaves.
Note: Mimeographed.

1070. Pugachenkova, Galina Anatol ºevna. Iskusstvo Afganistana : tri etiuda. Moskva: Iskusstvo; 1963. 246 p.
Note: In Cyrillic characters.

1071. Pullman Incorporated Swindell Dressler Company. Laboratory evaluation of Hajigak iron ore, Bamian province, Afghanistan. [s.l: s.n.]; 1966. 7 leaves.
Note: "Swindell-Dressler Company, a division of Pullman Incorporated"--t.p.

1072. Pullman Incorporated Swindell Dressler Company. Laboratory evaluation of Hajigak iron ore, Bamian province, Afghanistan. [s.l: s.n.]; 1966. 7 leaves.
Note: "Swindell-Dressler Company, a division of Pullman Incorporated"--t.p.

1073. Puri, Baij Nath. Buddhism in central Asia. 1st ed ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass; 1987. xii, 352 p., [17] p. of plates. (Buddhist traditions; v. v. 4). ISBN: 8120803728.
Note: Includes index.

1074. Puri, Baij Nath. India under the Kushoa≥nas. [1st ed.] ed. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; 1965. xv, 268 p.
Note: Label mounted on t.p.: Sole distributors in the USA: Paragon Book Gallery, New York.

1075. Pu≥shto ≥Tolanah. Pu≥shto qoamous. Koabul: Pu≥shto ≥Tolanah; 1954. 2 v.
Note: Volume 2 has cover title: Paxto Kπamus. In Pushto and Persian script.

1076. [Photocopy]. Qaderi, Mohammod Zaher. An assessment of agricultural competencies possessed and needed by beginning agricultural workers in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--The Pennsylvania State University, 1977; 1977. viii, 157 leaves.

1077. Qaiyum, Abdul. Gold and guns on the Pathan frontier. Bombay: Hind kitabs; 1945. 77 p.
Note: "First published, 1945.".

1078. Qanungo, Kalika Ranjan. Sher Shah and his times. Bombay: Orient Longmans; 1965. xxi, 459 p.

1079. Quddus, Syed Abdul. Afghanistan and Pakistan : a geopolitical study. Lahore: Ferozsons; 1982. xi, 210 p.

1080. Quddus, Syed Abdul. The Pathans. Lahore: Ferozsons; 1987. xvi, 342 p., [4] p. of plates. ISBN: 9690006819.
Note: The letter of Sir Olaf Caroe, the then governor, N.W.F.P., to Lord Wavell, the then Viceroy of India, reporting on Mr. Jawahar Lal Nehru's tour of the N.W.F.P. tribal areas in October, 1946; the Constitutional Plan submitted by Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan to Lord Linlithgow as a member of the Viceroy's Council on March 12, 1940; the Bajuar incident: an account of the Afghan Lashker's incursion into Pakistan in September 1960; Constitutional position of the tribal areas of Pakistan: ruling of the Supreme Court of Pakistan on the case of the Superintendent of Land Customs' Torkhem (Khyber Agency).

1081. Rader, Ronald Ray. Decline of the Afghan problem as a crisis factor in Russian foreign policy, 1892-1907. [Syracuse, N. Y: s. n.] Thesis - Syracuse University; 1965. x, 381

leaves.
Note: Xerographic copy: Ann Arbor, University Microfilms. Vita. Copyright year, 1966.

1082. Rahel, Shafie. Cultural policy in Afghanistan. Paris: Unesco Press; 1975. 49 p., [8] leaves of plates. (Studies and documents on cultural policies). ISBN: 9231012983.

1083. Rahim, Abdul; Larsson, John Y.; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forests and Range. A preliminary study of Lake Hashmat Khan ; with recommendations for management. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, [and] Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Forests and Range. 17 leaves.
Note: At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources, Afghanistan.

1084. Rahim, Muhammad Abdur. History of the Afghans in India, A.D. 1545-1631 with especial reference to their relations with the Mughals. [1st ed ed. Karachi: Pakistan Pub. House "This is my Ph. D. work in the University of London."; 1961. 326 p.

1085. Rahmanzai, Abdul Moqim; New York (State) State University, Albany Dept of Educational Policy, Programs and Institutions. A study to identify the national policy and the professional training needs that should be included in the development of a prescriptive training program for educational administrators in Afghanistan. : Thesis--State University of New York at Albany, School of Education, Dept. of Educational Policies, Programs, and Institutions; 1978. vi, 215 leaves.
Note: Microfilm copy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978. -- 1 reel ; 35 mm.

1086. Rait, Robert Sangster. The life of Field-Marshal Sir Frederick Paul Haines. London: Constable & co. ltd; 1911. xiii, 366 p.

1087. Rakowska-Harmstone, Teresa; George Washington University Institute for Sino-Soviet Studies. Russia and nationalism in Central Asia; the case of Tadzhikistan. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; 1970. xiii, 325 p. ISBN: 0801810213.

1088. Ramazani, Rouhollah K. The northern tier: Afghanistan, Iran and Turkey. Princeton, N.J: Van Nostrand; 1966. 142 p. (Searchlight books).

1089. Rao, Aparna. Les †Gorbat d'Afghanistan : aspects ¬economiques d'un groupe itin¬erant "ºJat". Paris: A.D.P.F; 1982. 262, 5 p., [22] p. of plates. (Biblioth߸eque iranienne; v. no 27). ISBN: 2865380289.
Note: Title on added t.p.: Ghurbatoiºhoa-yi Afghoanistoan. Summary in English and Persian. Includes index.

1090. Raouf, A. ta Alloah. Test construction manual. Kabul: Kabul University Press; 1977. 182 p.
Note: "Dr. Gerald Boardman and Dr. Wayne Glidden of the Nebraska Team also were associated with the project.".

1091. Rastogi, Ram Sagar. Indo-Afghan relations, 1880-1900. Lucknow: Nav-Jyoti Press; 1965. vi, 256 p.

1092. Ratnam, Perala. Afghanistan's uncertain future. New Delhi: Tulsi Pub. House; 1981. 100 p.

1093. Raverty, H. G. A dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto, or, Language of the Afghans : with remarks on the originality of the language and its affinity to the Semitic and other oriental tongues, etc. etc. Karachi: Indus Publications; 1980. xxiv p., 1116 columns.
Note: English and Pushto. Rept. Originally published: 1860.

1094. Raverty, H. G. Notes on Afghanistan & Baluchistan. 1st Pakistani ed ed. Quetta: Gosha-e-Adab; 1976. 734 p.
Note: Reprint of the 1878 ed. published in London.

1095. Raverty, H. G. Selections from the poetry of the Afghoans from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century;. London: Williams and Norgate; 1862. xxxii, 348 p.
Note: Contains the book-plate of Henry Bartle Edward Frere.

1096. Rawlinson, Henry Creswicke Sir. England and Russia in the East; a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. London: J. Murray; 1875. xvi, 393 p.

1097. Rawlinson, Henry Creswicke Sir. England and Russia in the East; a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. New York: Praeger; 1970. viii, xvi, 393 p.
Note: Reprint of the 1875 ed.

1098. Razi, Mohammad Houssain. Internal institutional communications at Kabul University. : Thesis--Indiana University; 1975. xii, 352 leaves.
Note: Vita. Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1979. -- 21 cm.

1099. Reeb, F.; Lung, Louis. Un programme pour le coton / [Rapports] F. Reeb, L. Lung. [S.l: s.n.]; 1971. 1 v. (various leafings).
Note: Cover title: Un programme pour le coton en Afghanistan.

1100. Rees, David. Afghanistan's role in Soviet strategy. London: Institute for the Study of Conflict; 1980. 18 p. (Conflict studies; v. no. 118).
Note: Cover title. "Security special.".
leaf inserted.

1101. Reeves, Richard. Passage to Peshawar : Pakistan, between the Hindu Kush and the Arabian Sea . New York: Simon and Schuster; 1984. 223 p. ISBN: 0671508423.
Note: Includes index.

1102. Reinhard, Gregor M. Strategic problems of the Indian Ocean area : the Iran-Afghanistan-Pakistan sector of the international frontier. : Thesis--The Catholic University of America; 1968. vii, 424 leaves.
Note: Microfilm of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms, [1969?] 1 reel ; 35 mm.

1103. Reshtia, Sayed Qassem. The price of liberty : the tragedy of Afghanistan. Roma, Italy: Bardi; 1984. 141 p.
Note: Errata slip inserted. Includes index.

1104. Reut, Marguerite. La soie en Afghanistan : l'¬elevage du ver ßa soie en Afghanistan et l'artisanat de la soie ßa Heroat. Wiesbaden: L. Reichert; 1983. 167 p. (Beitr¤age zur Iranistik; v. Bd. 11). ISBN: 3882261846.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)--Universit¬e de la Sorbonne-Nouvelle (Paris III), 1976.

1105. ReVelle, Jack B. National technical manpower requirements of Afghanistan, 1976-1982. [Kabul: s.n.]; 1976. ii, 59 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed.

1106. Reynolds, Dana D. Bridging the gap between the elite and the people in Libya and Afghanistan : orienting country leadership for development : mutual planning by government and people. [Washington, D.C.?: International Cooperative Development Service, Agency for International Development?; 1964. 20 leaves.

1107. Rhein, Eberhard; Ghaussy, Abdul Ghanie. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Afghanistans 1880-1965. Opladen: Leske; 1966. 208 p.

1108. Rice, Frances Mortimer; Rowland, Benjamin. Art in Afghanistan: objects from the Kabul Museum; photographs by Frances Mortimer Rice; introduction and text by Benjamin

Rowland. London: Allen Lane, the Penguin P; 1971. [x], 93 p. (chiefly illus.). ISBN: 0713900687.
1109. Rice, Tamara Talbot. Ancient arts of Central Asia. New York: Praeger; 1965. 288 p.
1110. Ridgway, R. T. I. Handbooks for the Indian army : Pathans. Calcutta: Superintendent government printing, India; 1910. 252 leaves.
1111. Robbins, Carla Anne. The Cuban threat. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1983. xvi, 351 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0070530807.
1112. Robert R. Nathan Associates; Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ploan. Economic advisory services provided to the Ministry of Planning, Royal Government of Afghanistan, September 1961 to June 1972 : Final report. Washington, D. C: Robert R. Nathan Associates; 1972. vii, 254 p.
Note: Cover title. "Submitted to the Royal Government of Afghanistan and U.S. Agency for International Development." Spiral binding.
1113. Robert R. Nathan Associates; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation; Hughes, Refus B. The sectoral planning study of agriculture in Afghanistan. [S.l: s.n; 1971. 1 v. (various leafings).
Note: Title page supplied. Hectographed original.
1114. Robert R. Nathan Associates; Asian Development Bank. Planning study of the agricultural sector of Afghanistan. Washington, D.C: RRN/A; 1971. v.
1115. Robert R. Nathan Associates; Asian Development Bank. Proposal for sectoral planning study of Afghan agriculture to Asian Development Bank. Washington: Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc; 1970. 18 leaves.
Note: Spiral bound.
1116. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts 1st earl. Forty-one years in India From subaltern to commander-in-chief. London: Macmillan & Co; 1914. xxii, 601.
Note: Cheap Reissue, one volume. 1905. Reprinted 1908, 1911,1914.
1117. Robertson, George Scott Sir. The K¬afirs of the Hindu-Kush. Karachi New York: Oxford University Press; 1974. xxviii, xx, 667 p. ISBN: 0195771273.
1118. Robertson, William Robert Sir, bart. From private to field-marshal. London: Constable and company ltd; 1921. xix, 396 p.
1119. Robinson, J. A. Captain. Notes on nomad tribes of eastern Afghanistan. 1st ed. in Pakistan ed. Quetta: Nisa Traders : sole distributors, Gosha-e-Adab; 1978. ii, 202 p.
Note: Reprint of the 1934 ed.
1120. Robson, Brian. The road to Kabul : the second Afghan War, 1878-1881. London New York New York, N.Y: Arms and Armour Press Distributed by Sterling Pub. Co; 1986. 312 p., [16] p. of plates. ISBN: 0853687196.
Note: Includes index.
1121. Rodenburg, Willem F.; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; United Nations Development Programme; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forests and Range. The trade in wild animal furs in Afghanistan / prepared by Willem F. Rodenburg. Kabul: s.n; 1977. 37 leaf : ill., tables, photos.
Note: At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources. Afghanistan.
1122. Roskoschny, Hermann. Afghanistan und seine Nachbarl¤ander der Schauplatz des letzten russisch-englischen Konflikts in Zentral-Asien / von Hermann Roskoschny. Kirchheim unter Tech: O. Spieth; 1982. 336 p.
Note: Reprint of original ed. : Leipzig : Gressner & Schramm, [1885].

1123. Ross, E. Denison Sir; Royal Academy of Arts (Great Britain, ed. Persian art. London: Pub. for the International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy 1931, by Luzac and Company; 1930. 107, [1] p. incl. col. front.

1124. Ross, E. Denison Sir; Royal Academy of Arts (Great Britain, ed. Persian art. London: Pub. for the International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy 1931, by Luzac and Company; 1930. 107, [1] p. incl. col. front.

1125. Ross, E. Denison Sir; Royal Academy of Arts (Great Britain, ed. Persian art. London: Pub. for the International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy 1931, by Luzac and Company; 1930. 107, [1] p. incl. col. front.

1126. Roth, Paul. Afghanistan in der sowjetischen Informationspolitik. Koln: Bundesinstitut fur Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien; 1989. iv, 99 p.
Note: Cover title. Summary in English and German.

1127. Rowland, Benjamin; Mouzah-i Koabul; Asia Society; Asia House Gallery; Los Angeles County Museum of Art; National Collection of Fine Arts (U.S. Ancient art from Afghanistan : treasures of the Kabul Museum. New York: Arno Press; 1976. 144 p. (The Asia Society collection). ISBN: 0405065671.
Note: Catalogue of a traveling exhibition shown at the Asia House Gallery, New York, the Lytton Gallery, Los Angeles County Museum of Art, and the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Jan. 13-Aug. 23, 1966. Reprint of the ed. published by the Asia Society, New York.

1128. Roy, Arundhati. The Soviet intervention in Afghanistan : causes, consequences, and India's response. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House; 1987. viii, 140 p. ISBN: 8170450063.
Note: Includes index.

1129. Roy, Arundhati. The Soviet intervention in Afghanistan : causes, consequences, and India's response. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House; 1987. viii, 140 p. ISBN: 8170450063.
Note: Includes index.

1130. Roy, Arundhati. The Soviet intervention in Afghanistan : causes, consequences, and India's response. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House; 1987. viii, 140 p. ISBN: 8170450063.
Note: Includes index.

1131. Roy, Atul Chandra. History of Bengal, Turko-Afghan period. New Delhi: Kalyani Publishers; 1986. iv, 377 p.
Covers 13th to 16th century.

1132. Roy, Olivier. Afghanistan Islam and resistance in Afghanistan. Cambridge [Cambridgeshire] New York: Cambridge University Press; 1986. vi, 253 p. (Cambridge Middle East library). ISBN: 0521328330 0521338034 (pbk.).
Note: Translation of: L'Afghanistan. Includes index.

1133. Roy, Olivier. Afghanistan Islam and resistance in Afghanistan. 2nd ed ed. Cambridge [England] New York: Cambridge University Press; 1990. x, 270 p. (Cambridge Middle East library). ISBN: 0521393086 (hardback) 0521397006 (pbk.).
Note: Translation of: L'Afghanistan.

1134. Roy, Olivier. L'Afghanistan : islam et modernit¬e politique. Paris: Seuil; 1985. 321 p. (Collection Esprit). ISBN: 2020087448.
Note: Includes index.

1135. Royal Afghan Meteorological Institute; Afghan Air Authority. Meteorogical Dept. [Monthly weather data].
Note: Issues for - 1967 lack title; title from caption on 1968 issues. Chiefly tables. Description based on: Jan. 1959.

1136. Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland Library; Morley, William Hook. A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages, preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Osnabruck: Biblio Verlag; 1978. viii, 160 p. ISBN: 3764805226.
Note: Reprint of the 1854 ed. published in London.

1137. Rubin, Barnett R.; Gnauck, Reinhard; Heinrich, Theodor; Schmid, Renate. To die in Afghanistan Afghanistan : ein Volk stirbt. Planegg [M¤unchen]: Promultis; 1986. 151 p. ISBN: 392184374X.
Note: T.p. verso : Original title: Helsinki watch/Asia Watch (publishers), "To die in Afghanistan, "New York-Washington, 1985. Translated from the English by Renate Schmid and Theodor Heinrich. Illustrations, preface and foreword not part of original documentation.

1138. Russia's march towards India. London: S. Low, Marston & co; 1894. 2 v.

1139. Ryan, Nigel. A hitch or two in Afghanistan : a journey behind Russian lines. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; 1983. xiv, 210 p. [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 0297783637.

1140. Rybitschka, Emil. Im gottgegebenen Afghanistan als g¤aste des emirs;. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus; 1927. xi, [1], 295, [1] p.

1141. R¤oben, B. arbel. Der Ideologiegehalt von Medienrealit¤at : dargestellt am Beispiel der Chile-und Afghanistan-Berichterstattung in der "Frankfurter Allgemeinen Zeitung" (F.A.Z.) und im "Neuen Deutschland" (N.D.). M¤unster: Lit Verlag; 1984. iv, 431. ISBN: 388660151X.

1142. R¤ohrs, Hermann; Lenhart, Volker, joint author. Deutsche Entwicklungshelfer in der Lehrerausbildung Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1978. 143 p., [2] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3445018235.

1143. Saberi, Helen; Zaka, Najiba; Breshna, Shaima. Noshe Djan : Afghan food and cookery. London: Prospect; 1986. 160 p. ISBN: 0907325327.
Note: Includes index.

1144. Saeed, Mohammad Yasin. A comparison of the views of Afghan and American educators on the structure of the university. : Thesis--University of North Carolina; 1969. vi, 147 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.

1145. [Photocopy]. Safi, Abdul Qayum. A plan for a national standardized achievement testing program in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ed.D.)--Teachers College, Columbia University, 1978; 1978. vi, 215 leaves.

1146. [Photocopy]. Sahar, Hafiz. A comparative study of educational TV in selected developing countries and its relevance to the similar use of TV in Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--New York University, 1967; 1967. v, 190, x leaves.

1147. [microform Microfiche]. Sahibzada, Ejaz Muhammad. The impact of the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan on Pakistan and the region. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Howard University, 1984; 1984. vii, 289 leaves.

1148. Saikal, Amin; Maley, William. The Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan. Cambridge New York: Cambridge University Press; 1989. 177 p. ISBN: 0521375886 (pbk.) 0521375770 (hard).

1149. Sakata, Hiromi Lorraine. The concepts of music and musician in three Persian-speaking areas of Afghanistan. [s. l: s. n.] Thesis - University of Washington; 1976. xii, 279 leaves.
Note: Vita. Microfilm of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms. -- 1 reel ; 35 mm.

1150. Sakata, Hiromi Lorraine. Music in the mind : the concepts of music and musician in Afghanistan. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press; 1983. xii, 243 p. ISBN: 087338265X.
Note: Includes index.

1151. Sale Lady; Macrory, Patrick Arthur; Brydon, William, ed. Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2 The First Afghan War. [Hamden, Conn.]: Archon Books; 1969. xix, 186 p.
Note: First published in 1843 under title: A journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2. "William Brydon's Account from memory and memoranda made on arrival of the retreat from Cabool in 1842": p. 160-168.

1152. Salem, Mohammed Zarif. Characteristics, genesis and classification of some soils of Afghanistan and a study of ant pedoturbation in a Wisconsin forest soil. Ann Arbor, Mich: University Microfilms Thesis--University of Wisconsin, 1969; 1971. ix, 156 leaves.
Note: Facsimile produced by microfilm-xerography.

1153. Salet, Pierre. Omar Khayyam, savant et philosophe. Paris: Maisonneuve frßeres; 1927. 165 p., 1 .

1154. Samdani, Zafar. Afghan refugees : the long wait. Islamabad: Pakistan Publications; 1980. 32 p.
On the problems of Afghan refugees in Pakistan, 1978-1980.

1155. Samin, A. Q.; Nielsen, Gerald A. Conversion factors for agriculturalists of Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: Kabul University, Faculty of Agriculture; 1967.
Note: Cover title.

1156. Samin, Abdul Quhar. Phosphorus fractionation of some calcareous soils of Afghanistan and Oklahoma. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--Oklahoma State University, 1971; 1971. ix, 144 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1972.

1157. Samizay, Rafi. Islamic architecture in Herat : a study towards conservation. [Kabul]: Research Section of International Project for Herat Monuments, Ministry of Information and Culture, Democratic Republic of Afghanistan; 1981. 263 p.
Note: Includes index.

1158. [microform Microfiche]. Samizay, Rafi. Islamic architecture in Herat a study towards conservation. [Kabul]: Research Section of International Project for Herat Monuments, Ministry of Information and Culture, Democratic Republic of Afghanistan; 1981. 263 p.
Note: Includes index.

1159. Sammel, Edward A.; Geological Survey (U.S; Afghanistan; United States Agency for International Development. Ground water reconnaissance in the Arghandab River basin near Kandahar, Afghanistan. [Washington, D.C.?]: U.S. Geological Survey; 1971. 94 p. Note: Prepared in cooperation with the Royal Government of Afghanistan, under the auspices of the U.S. Agency for International Development. "December 1971." One folded map in pocket.

1160. [Photocopy]. Sardar, Riffat. Soviet intervention in Afghanistan and its implications for Pakistan. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1985; 1985. xii, 322 leaves.

1161. Sarianidi, V. I. Die Kunst des alten Afghanistan : Architektur, Keramik, Siegel : Kunstwerke aus Stein und Metall. Weinheim: VCH; 1986. 347 p. ISBN: 352717561X.
Note: Title on t.p. verso: Isskustvo [i.e. Iskusstvo] drevnego Afganistana. "Acta humaniora." Includes indexes.

1162. Sarianidi, V. I.; Institut arkheologii (Akademiði∞a nauk SSSR; Mouzah-i Koabul. The golden hoard of Bactria : from the Tillya-tepe excavations in northern Afghanistan. New York

Leningrad: H.N. Abrams Aurora Art Publishers; 1985. 258 p. ISBN: 0810909871.
Note: Title from colophon: Zoloto baktrii.

1163. Sarkar, Jadunath Sir. Fall of the Mughal Empire. 4th ed ed. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman; 1988. 4 v. ISBN: 0861317467.
Note: "First Orient Longman impression 1971.".

1164. Sarwari, Mohammad Sadiq. Afghanistan zwischen Tradition und Modernisierung. Bern Frankfurt/M: Herbert Lang Peter Lang; 1974. 312 p. (Europ¤aische Hochschulschriften Reihe XXXI Politikwissenschaft; v. Bd. 2). ISBN: 3261014458.

1165. Sassani, Abul Hassan K. Education in Afghanistan. [Washington]: U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; 1961. iv, 55 p. ([U. S Office of Education]).
Note: "OE-140577".

1166. Savile, Bourchier Wrey. How India was won by England under Clive and Hastings With a chapter of Afghanistan. London: Hodder and Stoughton; 1881. xxvi, p., 1 ., 312 p.

1167. Sadoi; Wickens, G. M. Boustoan Morals pointed and tales adorned : the Boustoan of Sadoi. Toronto Buffalo: University of Toronto Press; 1974. xxviii, 316 p. ISBN: 0802018408.

1168. Schimmel, Annemarie. Sufi literature. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1975. 9 leaves.

1169. Schimmel, Annemarie; Beaurecueil, Serge de; Farhoadoi, Ravoan; Afghanistan Da Kultour u Hunar Riyoasat. Abdullah Ansari and other Sufis of Afghanistan. [Kabul]: Ministry of Information and Culture, Dept. of Culture and Arts; 1976. 114 p., [6] leaves of plates.
Note: "Afghanistan journal (special issue) published on the occasion of the millennium of Abdullah Ansari of Herat.".

1170. Schimmel, Annemarie; Welch, Stuart Cary; Fogg Art Museum. Anvari's Divan : a pocket book for Akbar : a Doivoan of Au≥haduddin Anvari, copied for the Mughal emperor Jalaluddin Akbar (r. 1556-1605) at Lahore in A.H. 996/A.D. 1588 now in the Fogg Art Museum of Harvard University. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art; 1983. 142 p. ISBN: 0870993313.
Note: Includes indexes.

1171. Schinasi, May. Afghanistan at the beginning of the twentieth century : nationalism and journalism in Afghanistan : a study of Seraj ul-akhbar (1911-1918). Naples: [Istituto universitario orientale]; 1979. 302 p., [9] leaves of plates.
Note: Includes index.

1172. Schinasi, May. The Afghans in Australia. New York City: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1980. 24 leaves.
Note: "October 1980.".

1173. Schlumberger, Daniel; Fussman, G. erard. Surkh Kotal en Bactriane. Paris: Diffusion, de Boccard; 1990. v. <1-2; in 3 >.

1174. Schofield, Victoria. North-west Frontier and Afghanistan. New Delhi: D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd; 1984. 352 p., [16] p. of plates. ISBN: 0907675204.
Note: Includes index.

1175. Schurmann, Franz. The Mongols of Afghanistan; an ethnography of the Moghπols and related peoples of Afghanistan. 's-Gravenhage: Mouton; 1962. 435 p. (Central Asiatic studies; v. 4).

1176. Schuyler, Eugene. Turkistan; notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & co; 1876. 2 v.

1177. Scott, George Batley. Afghan and Pathan a sketch. London: The Mitre press; 1929. 188 p.

1178. Scott, George Batley. Twenty years on the North-West Frontier. Allahabad: Pioneer Press; 1906. 272 p.

1179. Scott, Richard B. Tribal & ethnic groups in the Helmand Valley. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1980. 36 p.

1180. Scott, Richard B.; USAID/Afghanistan. Comments on errors in the Cadastral Records : Saidad Village, Aynak, Shamalan Valley. Kabul?: USAID/Afghanistan; 1972. 14 leaves.
Note: Dectographed copy.

1181. Scott, Richard B.; USAID/Afghanistan. The North Shamalan : a survey of land and people, Helmand Valley, Afghanistan. [S.l.]: USAID/Afghanistan; 1971. 60 leaves, [5] leaves of plates.
Note: "August 1971.".

1182. Scott, Richard B.; USAID/Afghanistan. Shamalan flour mills. Kabul?: USAID/Afghanistan; 1972. 29 leaves.
Note: Dectographed copy.

1183. Scoville, Sheila A.; University of Arizona Near Eastern Center. Media briefing packet : the Middle East. [Tucson, Ariz.]: The Services; 1980. iii, 51 p.
Note: The author is Outreach Coordinator for the Near Eastern Center, Department of Oriental Studies, University of Arizona.

1184. Secord, Campbell. Energy and natural resources in Afghanistan. [S.l: s.n.]; 1965. 48 l.
Note: At head of title: Seacourd(!) report on..

1185. Seismotectonic map of Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan. Haghipour, A.; Amidi, M.; Ghorashi, M.; Kadjar, M. H.; Iran Geograph Company; Commission for the Geological Map of the World Sub-Commission for the Middle East and South and East Asia; Unesco. Tehran: Unesco; 1984. 1 map; col 55 x 61 cm; E0434500 E0760000 N0402000 N0224500 Scale 1:5,000,000.
Note: Relief shown by bathymetric isolines. In borders: sources, chart of the Iranian-Himalayan orogenic system, insets of Schematic fault and focal mechanisms map and Preliminary seismic zoning map (possible potential peak horizontal ground acceleration) [ca. 1:15,000,000]. Accompanied by: Explanatory text of the seismotectonic map of Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan, A. Haghipour, M. Ghorashi, M.H. Kadjar. (24 p. ; 30 cm.).

1186. Sen, Geeti; Abou al-Fa≤zl ibn Muboarak. Paintings from the Akbar nama : a visual chronicle of Mughal India. Varanasi, India: Lustre Press under arrangement with Rupa, Calcutta; 1984. 176 p.
Note: Revision of the authors thesis (Ph. D.--Calcutta University, 1978).

1187. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. The Afghan syndrome : how to live with Soviet power. New Delhi: Vikas; 1982. x, 296 p. ISBN: 0706913493.

1188. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Afghanistan : politics, economics and society. London: Pinter; 1985. [180] p. (Marxist regimes). ISBN: 0861873904 (cased) 0861873912 (pbk).

1189. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Afghanistan : politics, economics, and society : revolution, resistance, intervention. Boulder, Colo: L. Rienner Publishers; 1986. xxii, 206 p. (Marxist regimes series). ISBN: 0931477190 0931477204 (pbk.).
Note: Includes index.

1190. Seraj, Khalilullah Enayat; Dupree, Nancy Hatch. The KES collection of vintage photographs : summary catalogue. New York, N.Y: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1979. x, 101 p.
Note: Includes indexes.

1191. Seymour, Gerald. In honor bound. New York: Norton; 1984. p. cm. ISBN: 0393018598.
Note: Cataloging based on CIP information.

1192. Shah, Amina. Tales of Afghanistan. London: Octagon Press; 1982. 115 p. ISBN: 0900860944. Eighteen folktales from the author's ancestral homeland, including "The Unforgettable Sneeze," "The Ruby Ring," and "The Leopard and the Jinn.".

1193. Shah, Amina; Shah, Amina. Tale of the four dervishes of Amir Khusru The tale of the four dervishes and other Sufi tales. 1st U.S. ed ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row; 1981. xiv, 258 p. ISBN: 0060672560 (pbk.).
Note: "Originally published in Great Britain ... in two separate volumes under the titles The tale of the four dervishes of Amir Khusru and Folk tales of Central Asia.".

1194. Shah, F. A.; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report to the government of Afghanistan on agricultural marketing. n. p. : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations; 1959. ii, 15 p.
Note: Mimeographed.

1195. Shah, Idries. Kara Kush : a novel. New York: Stein and Day; 1986. 575 p. ISBN: 0812830989.

1196. Shah, Idries. The Sufis. [1st ed.] ed. Garden City, N. Y: Doubleday; 1964. xxvi, 403 p.

1197. Shah, Ikbal Ali Sirdar, ed. The book of Oriental literature. London: Octagon; 1975. xii, 404 p. ISBN: 0900860421.
Note: First published in 1937.

1198. Shah, Ikbal Ali Sirdar. Escape from Central Asia. London: Octagon Press, 1980. 179 p. ISBN: 0900860782.
Note: Short stories.

1199. Shah, Ikbal Ali Sirdar. The tragedy of Amanullah. London: Alexander-Ouseley ltd; 1933. xiv, 274 p.

1200. Shah, Safia. Afghan caravan. London: Octagon Press; 1990. vii, 336 p. ISBN: 0863040543.

1201. Shah, Safia. Afghan caravan. London: Octagon; 1990. vii, 336 p. ISBN: 0863040543.

1202. Shah, Sirdar Ikbal Ali. The golden caravan : tales and adventures of the Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah. London: Octagon; 1983. 165 p. ISBN: 0863040268 (pbk).

1203. Shahoamat Al-i. Journal of an expedition to Kabul (India & Percia) immediatly before and after the death of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh / Shahamat Ali. Delhi: Amar Parkashan; 1923 13. xvi, 288 p.
Note: Cover and spine title: An expedition to Kabul. First published by John Murray, London, 1847.

1204. Shahoamat Aloi. The Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with the India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul through the Panjab and the Khaibar Pass. London: J. Murray; 1847. xxii, 550 p.

1205. Shahrani, M. Nazif Mohib. Kirghiz pastoral nomads of the Afghan Pamirs : a study in ecological and intra-cultural adaptation. Ann Arbor, Mich: University Microfilms International Thesis--University of Washington, 1976; 1977. x, 331 p.
Note: Vita. Facsimile of typescript produced by microfilm-xerography. Vita.

1206. Shahrani, M. Nazif Mohib. The Kirghiz and Wakhi of Afghanistan : adaptation to closed frontiers. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1979. xxiii, 264 p. ISBN: 0295956690.
Note: Includes index.

1207. Shahrani, M. Nazif Mohib; Canfield, Robert L.; American Anthropological Association. Revolutions & rebellions in Afghanistan : anthropological perspectives. [Berkeley]: Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley; 1984. xiv, 394 p. ISBN: 0877251576 (pbk.).

Note: "This volume is the result of a day-long symposium of the 1980 meetings of the American Anthropological Association held in Washington, D.C."--Pref. Includes index.

1208. The Shahzada's visit to Great Britain, 1895 a selection of articles from English periodical literature, with summaries in Persian. [S.l: s.n; 1895. 1 v. (unpaged).
Note: Title supplied. Photocopied articles accompanied by commentary in Persian script on Shahzadah Nasrullah's trip to Great Britain .

1209. Shakur, M. A. A dash through the heart of Afghanistan : being a personal narrative of an archaeological tour with the Indian Cultural Mission. Peshawar [Pakistan]: Shakur; 1947. 126 p., [4] leaves of plates (3 fold.).
Note: Includes index.

1210. Shalinsky, Audrey. Central Asian emigres in Afghanistan : problems of religious and ethnic identity. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1979. 15 leaves.

1211. Shalizi, Prita K. Here and there in Afghanistan. 2nd ed ed. Kabul: Dept. of Translation and Compilation Ministry of Education; 1968. vii, 105 p.

1212. Shalizi, Prita K. Here and there in Afghanistan. Kabul: Dept. of Translation and Compilation [Royal Afghan Ministry of Education]; 1968. 105 p.
Note: 2d. ed.

1213. Shams-ud-din Doctor. Soviet Afghan relations. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi; 1985. x, 168 p.
Note: Includes index.

1214. Shams-ud-din Doctor. Soviet Afghan relations. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi; 1985. x, 168 p.
Note: Includes index.

1215. Shank, Christopher C.; Larsson, John Y.; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forest and Range. A strategy for the establishment and development of Bande Amir National Park. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations [and] Department of Forests and Range, Ministry of Agriculture; 1977. 37 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed.

1216. Shank, Christopher C.; Petocz, Ronald G.; Habibi, Khushal; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forests and Range. A preliminary management plan for the Ajar Valley wildlife reserve. Kabul: United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations [and] Department of Forests and Range, Ministry of Agriculture; 1977. 35 leaves.
Note: At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources, Afghanistan. Mimeographed.

1217. Shank, Christopher C.; United Nations Development Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Department of Forests and Range; Redenburg, Willem F. Management plan for Ab-i-Estada and Dashte Nawar Flamingo and Waterfowl Sanctuaries. Kabul: s.n; 1977. 43 leaves.
Note: At head of title: National Parks and Utilization of Wildlife Resources. Afghanistan.

1218. Shephard Parpagliolo, Maria Teresa; Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente Centro restauri; Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche (Italy. Koabul : the Boagh-i Boabur. A project and a research into the possibilities of a complete reconstruction. Rome: IsMEO; 1972. vii, 33 p.
Note: At head of title: Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Centro restauri, Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche.

1219. Shephard Parpagliolo, Maria Teresa; Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente Centro restauri; Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche (Italy. Koabul : the Boagh-i Boabur. A project and a research into the possibilities of a complete reconstruction. Rome: IsMEO; 1972. vii, 33 p.
Note: At head of title: Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Centro restauri, Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche.

1220. Shirazi, J. K. M. Life of Omar al-Khayy¬ami. Edinburgh & London Chicago: T. N. Foulis A. C. McClurg & co; 1905. vii, [1] p., 1 l., 107, [1] p., 1 l.
Note: Title within ornamental border, initials, head and tail pieces in colors.

1221. Shirin Tahir-kheli. Pakistani elites and foreign policy towards the Soviet Union, Iran, and Afghanistan. [Philadelphia, Pa.]: Tahir-Kheli Thesis (Ph. D.) - University of Pennsylvania; 1972. xxxiii, 357 leaves.
Note: On spine: Foreign policy towards the Soviet Union, Iran, and Afghanistan. Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms, 1972--22 cm.

1222. Shoah Waloi Khoan. Yoad doashthoa-yi man My memoirs. Kabul; 1970. ii, iii, 115 p.
Note: Translation of Yoad doashthoa-yi man.

1223. Shomansurova, O.; Akademiði∞a nauk Uzbekskoμi SSR, Tashkend Institut vostokovedeniði∞a. Afganistan : voprosy istorii, †ekonomiki i filologii. Tashkent: Fan; 1978. 121 p.
Note: Russian in Cyrillic script. At head of title: Akademiði∞a nauk Uzbekskoμi SSR. Institut vostokovedeniði∞a im. Abu Raμikhana Beruni.

1224. Shrar, S. A. Afghanistan : Bericht eines Augenzeugen. Hamburg: Verlag Hanseatische Edition; 1981. 217 p. ISBN: 3921554071.

1225. [sound recording]. Shroder, Kerry Connor; Afghan Immigrant Oral History Project; University of Nebraska at Omaha University Library; Center for Afghanistan Studies, Omaha; University of Nebraska at Omaha Afghan Studies. Interview with Kerry Connor Shroder on May 6th, 1985. Omaha: University Library, University of Nebraska at Omaha; 1985. 1 sound cassette (ca. 48 min.); 1 7/8 ips. mono.
Note: Kerry Connor Shroder is an Instructor in the Geography Department at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. Writing a doctoral dissertation in the Department of Geography at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln on the subjet of Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan. Interview conducted by Robert Nash and Monica Pfeifer.

1226. Sibinga Mulder, J. Afghanistan : indrukken van een verblijf. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen; 1957. 109 p., [16] p. of plates.
Note: Includes index.

1227. [Photocopy]. Siddiq, Mohammed. Science education in Afghanistan : a report of a type C project. : Thesis (Ph. D.)-- Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962; 1962. viii, 185 leaves.

1228. Siddiqi, N. Twelve years with the Sufi herb doctors. London: Octagon Press; 1983. 20 p. ISBN: 0863040144.
Note: Cover title.

1229. Sidky, Mohammad Habib. The theory and conduct of Chinese foreign policy in South Asia : Peking's relations with Pakistan and Afghanistan, 1970-1976. Coral Gables, Fla: Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Miami, Coral Gables; 1978. vi, 250 [1] leaves.
Note: Facsimile, microfilm-xerography of typescript. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, 1978. Vita (leaf [251]).

1230. Sigel, Carol Ann. A cultural analysis of Afghan folktale themes. New York: Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; 1974. 22 leaves.

1231. Sikorski, Radek. Dust of the saints : a journey to Herat in time of war = [Khak-i avaliyoa]. 1st American ed ed. New York: Paragon House; 1990. 273 p., [8] p. of plates. ISBN: 1557784043 (acid-free paper).
Note: Parallel title in Persian script. Originally published: London : Chatto & Windus, 1989.

1232. Sinclair, Gordon. Khyber caravan; through Kashmir, Waziristan, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and northern India. New York Toronto: Farrar & Rinehart, Incorporated; 1936. 5 p. ℓ., 3-316 p.

1233. Singer, Andr e. Lords of the Khyber : the story of the North-West Frontier. London Boston: Faber and Faber; 1984. 234 p., [12] p. of plates. ISBN: 0571117961.
Note: Includes index.

1234. Singh, Ganda. Ahmad Shah Durrani; father of modern Afghanistan. London: Asia Pub. House; 1959. xvi, 457 p.

1235. Singhal, Damador P. India and Afghanistan, 1876-1907; a study in diplomatic relations. [St. Lucia]: University of Queensland Press; 1963. xii, 216 p.

1236. Sinnett, A. P. Our policy in China. London: Longmans, Green; 1869. 39 p.
Note: With "The Central Asian guestion", reprint, first published in Friend of India.

1237. Skeen, Andrew Sir. Passing it on : short talks on tribal fighting on the North-west frontier of India. 4th ed ed. Aldershot: Gale & Polden Ltd; 1943. 4 prelim. leaves, 144 p.

1238. Slavin, V. I. Tektonika Afganistana. Moskva: Nedra; 1976. 203, [1] p.
Note: Bibliography: p. 198-[204].

1239. Slobin, Mark. Instrumental music in Northern Afghanistan. : Thesis--University of Michigan; 1969. xii, 310 leaves.
Note: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1973.

1240. Slobin, Mark. Music in the culture of northern Afghanistan. Tucson: Published for the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research [by] University of Arizona Press; 1976. xiv, 297 p. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology; v. no. 54). ISBN: 0816504989.
Note: Includes index.

1241. Smith, George I. Potash and other evaporite resources of Afghanistan. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of State; 1975. iii, 63 p.
Note: Project Report, Afghanistan Investigations (IR) AF-2. Prepared on behalf of the Government of Afghanistan and the Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of State. This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards or nomenclature.

1242. Snead, Rodman E. Bibliography on the Makran regions of Iran and West Pakistan. Coconut Grove, Fla: Field Research Projects; 1970. iii, 38 p.

1243. Society for Central Asian Studies. Central Asian survey. ; ; ISSN: 0263-4937.
Note: Title from cover.

1244. Southgate, Minoo S.; Afshoar, olraj. Iskandarnoamah Iskandarnamah : a Persian medieval Alexander-romance. New York: Columbia University Press; 1978. xiii, 237 p. (Persian heritage series; v. no. 31). ISBN: 023104416X.
Note: Translation from the Persian text edited by ol. Afshoar published in 1964 under title: Iskandarnoamah. Includes index.

1245. Spain, James W. The Pathan borderland. The Hague: Mouton; 1963. 293 p. (Columbia University; v. Ser. A, 4).

1246. Spain, James W. The way of the Pathans. London: R. Hale; 1962. 190 p.

1247. Spaulding, Seth; Chiba, A.; Snead, A. E.; UNDP/UNESCO/ILO Joint Sectoral Review Mission. Education and training for development: a discussion proposal for an inter-ministerial and inter-agency approach in Afghanistan. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1975. 2, 49, 2 leaves.
Note: UNDP/UNESCO/ILO Joint Sectoral Review Mission, 24 July-20 August 1975. Final draft field report, corrected copy.

1248. Sprenger, Aloys. A catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hind•ust•any manuscripts, of the libraries of the king of Oudh. Osnabruck: Biblio Verlag; 1979. xvi, 645 p. ISBN: 3764807075.
Note: Reprint of: Calcutta : J. Thomas, 1854. No more published. "Vol. I containing Persian and Hind•ust•any poetry.".

1249. Srivastava, Mahavir Prasad. Soviet intervention in Afghanistan. New Delhi: Ess Ess Publications; 1980. 128 p.

1250. Srivastava, V. C. The pre-historic Afghanistan : a source book. 1st ed ed. Allahabad, India: Indological Publications; 1982. xxv, 234 p.

1251. St. Quintin, Thomas Astell. Chances of sports of sorts. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood; 1912. xvi, 445 p., [43] leaves of plates.

1252. St. Quintin, Thomas Astell. Chances of sports of sorts. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood; 1912. xvi, 445 p., [43] leaves of plates.

1253. Staker, Ernest V. Afghanistan 1966 wheat yield data. Kabul, Afghanistan: Agriculture Division, U.S. Agency for International Development; 1967. iv, 44 p.
Note: Cover title.

1254. Staley, John. Words for my brother : travels between the Hindu Kush and the Himalayas. Karachi Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1982. xviii, 287 p., [16] leaves of plates. ISBN: 0195772555.
Note: Includes index.

1255. Stark, Freya. The Minaret of Djam: an excursion in Afghanistan. London: J. Murray; 1970. [15], 99 p., 48 plates. ISBN: 0719520665.

1256. Stein, Aurel Sir. On Alexander's route into Gedrosia; an archaeological tour in Las Bela. Karachi, India; 1944. [193]-227 p.
Note: Cover-title. "Sir Aurel Stein memorial number of the Journal of the Sind historical society." "Reprinted from the Geographical journal, vol. CII, no. 3,5,6, Nov.-Dec. 1943.".

1257. Stein, Aurel Sir. Report of archaeological survey work in the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan, for the period from January 2nd, 1904 to March 31, 1905. Peshawar: Government Press, North-West Frontier Province; 1905. v, 56 p.

1258. Stephens, Ian Melville. Horned moon; an account of a journey through Pakistan, Kashmir, and Afghanistan. Bloomington: Indiana University Press; 1955. 288 p.

1259. Stewart, Rhea Talley. Fire in Afghanistan, 1914-1929; faith, hope, and the British Empire. [1st ed.] ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday; 1973. viii, 614 p. ISBN: 038508742X.

1260. Stocqueler, J. H. Memorials of Afghanistan : being state papers, official documents, dispatches, authentic narratives, etc. illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Afghanistan and scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. Calcutta: Ostell and Lepage; 1843. viii, 304, clxii p.
Note: Includes index (in front).

1261. Stocqueler, J. H. Memorials of Affghanistan : being state papers, official documents, dispatches, authentic narratives, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Affghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. Peshawar: Saeed Book Bank; 1983. viii, 304, clxii p., [5] leaves of plates (some folded).
Note: Reprint. Originally published: Calcutta : Ostell and Lepage, 1843. Includes index.

1262. Storella, Mark C.; Afghanistan Forum. The Central Asia analogy and the Soviet Union's war in Afghanistan. New York, N.Y: The Afghanistan Forum; 1984. i, 16 p.

1263. Strathmann, Heribert. H¤andler und Handwerker als soziales Segment in Afghanistan. [K¤onigstein/Ts.]: Hain; 1980. viii, 370 p. (Afghanische Studien; v. Bd. 19). ISBN: 3445019843 (kart.).

1264. Stratil-Sauer, Gustav. From Leipzig to Cabul: an account of my motor-cycle ride to Afghanistan and my nine months' imprisonment in that country. London: Hutchinson; 1929. 284 p. incl. front., map.
Note: Translation of Fahrt und fessel: mit dem motorrad von Leipzig nach Afghanistan.

1265. Strauss, A. A.; Robert R. Nathan Associates. Industrial development in Afghanistn : a forward look. Washington, D. C: Robert R. Nathan Associates; 1965. 77 .
Note: Spiral binding. (Second copy stapled into folder.).

1266. Sullivan, Michael Gellinkck. Schooling and national integration in Afghanistan : a study of students in the Faculty of Education, Kabul University. 1973. viii, 213 leaves.
Note: Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1977. Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Pittsburgh, 1973.

1267. Sutudah, Muhammad Ibrahim. Sources and material in Kabul libraries on Afghanistan-India relations through the ages. Kabul: Kabul University Library; 1975. v, 30 23, 5, p.
Note: English and Persian. Title on added. t.p.: Asar va mavad kitabkhanahhayi Kabul marbut bih ravabit Afghanistan va Hind dar tul tarikh.

1268. Swedish Committee for Afghanistan; Agricultural Survey of Afghanistan; Gul, Azam. The agricultural survey of Afghanistan. [Peshawar, Pakistan]: Swedish Committee for Afghanistan; 1990. v.
Note: Reports based on results of the Agricultural Survey of Afghanistan started in 1987 ; ASA director, Azam Gul.

1269. Swedish Committee for Afghanistan; Agricultural Survey of Afghanistan; Gul, Azam. The agricultural survey of Afghanistan. [Peshawar, Pakistan]: Swedish Committee for Afghanistan; 1990. v.
Note: Reports based on results of the Agricultural Survey of Afghanistan started in 1987 ; ASA director, Azam Gul.

1270. Sweetser, Anne T. Family formation attitudes among high school girls in Kabul, Afghanistan : a study in population and social change. [New York]: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society; 1976. 9, [2] leaves.
Note: Caption title.

1271. Sweetwood, Charles W. Important mineral occurrence of Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: American Embassy; 1968. 44, 3 p.
Note: Hectographed.

1272. Swinson, Arthur. North-West Frontier: people and events 1839-1947. London: Hutchinson; 1967. 354 p.
Note: Illus. on endpapers.

1273. Sykes, Percy Molesworth Sir. A history of Afghanistan. London: Macmillan; 1940. 2 v.

1274. Sykes, Percy Molesworth Sir. The Right Honourable Sir Mortimer Durand, P.C., O.C., M.G., K. C., S. L., K.C., I.E.,; a biography by Brigadier General Sir Percy Sykes. London [etc.]: Cassell and company, ltd; 1926. xi, 355, [1] p.

1275. Szabo, Albert. Afghanistan : an atlas of indigenous domestic architecture, by Albert Szabo and Thomas J. Barfield. 1st ed ed. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1991. xxiv, 264 p. ISBN: 0292704194.

1276. Szabo, Albert; Szabo, Brenda Dyer; Harvard University Dept. of Architecture. Preliminary notes on the indigenous architecture of Afghanistan. [Cambridge, Mass.]: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Dept. of Architecture; 1978. iii, 73 p.
Note: A-7805.

1277. Szabo, Albert; Szabo, Brenda Dyer; Harvard University Dept. of Architecture. Preliminary notes on the indigenous architecture of Afghanistan. [Cambridge, Mass.]: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Dept. of Architecture; 1978. iii, 73 p.
Note: A-7805.

1278. ≥Tabaroi; Perlmann, Moshe. Taroikh al-rusul wa-al-mulouk The ancient kingdoms. Albany, N.Y: State University of New York Press; 1987. xii, 205 p. (SUNY series in Near Eastern studies). ISBN: 0887061818 0887061826 (pbk.).
Note: Translation of extracts from: Taroikh al-rusul wa-al-mulouk. Includes index.

1279. Tabibi, Abdul Hakim. The right of transit of land-locked countries; a study of legal and international development of the right of free access to the sea. [Kabul, Afghanistan: Afghan Book Pub. House; 1970. iii, 140 p.
Note: "A background publication covering the activities of various United Nations organs which lead to the conclusion of the 1965 New York Convention [with related documents (p. 75-140)]".

1280. Taboiboi, Abd al- ≥Hakoim. Afghanistan, a nation in love with freedom. [S.l.]: A.H. Tabibi; 1985. x, 205 p.

1281. Tapper, Nancy. Bartered brides : politics, gender, and marriage in an Afghan tribal society. Cambridge [England] New York: Cambridge University Press; 1991. xx, 309 p. (Cambridge studies in social and cultural anthropology; v. 74). ISBN: 0521381584.

1282. Tapper, Richard. The Conflict of tribe and state in Iran and Afghanistan. London New York: Croom Helm St. Martin's Press; 1983. 463 p. ISBN: 0312162324 (St. Martin's).
Note: Based on papers from a conference held at the School of Oriental and African Studies in London, July 1979.

1283. Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria & India. [2d ed.] ed. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press; 1951. xxiii, 561 p.

1284. Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria & India. 3rd ed. / updated with a preface and new bibliography by Frank Lee Holt ed. Chicago: Ares; 1984. lix, 561 p. ISBN: 0890055246.
Note: Cover title: The Greeks in Bactria and India. Includes index.

1285. Tarzi, Zemaryalai. L'Architecture et le d¬ecor rupestre des grottes de Boamiyoan. Paris: Imprimerie nationale [diffusion A. Maisonneuve]; 1977. 2 v.

1286. Tate, George Passman. The frontiers of Baluchistan; travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan. London: Witherby & co; 1909. xv, 261 p.

1287. Tate, George P. The kingdom of Afghanistan: a historical sketch. Bombay Calcutta: "Times of India" offices; 1911. 3 p. ℓ., [iii]-ix, 224 p.

1288. Tate, George Passman. Seistan : a memoir on the history, topography, ruins, and people of the country. 1st ed. published in Pakistan ed. Quetta: Gosha-e-Adab : sole distributors, Nisar Traders; 1977. 378, 17 p., [54] leaves of plates.
Note: 250 copies printed. Reprint of the 1910 ed. published in 2v. by Supt. Govt. Print., Calcutta. Includes index.

1289. Tavana, Mohammad Hassan Zia. Die Agrarlandschaft Iroanisch-Sistoans : Aspekte des Strukturwandels im 20. Jahrhundert (Sistoan-Projekt II). Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographisches Institut der Universit¤at Marburg; 1983. xii, 212 p., [11] leaves of plates. (Marburger geographische Schriften; v. Heft 91). ISBN: 3883530158.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)--Philipps-Universit¤at

Marburg/Lahn, 1982, under title: Aspekte des Strukturwandels im l¤andlichen Raum Iroanisch-Sistoans im 20. Jahrhundert.

1290. Taylor, Bayard comp. Central Asia Travels in Cashmere, Little Tibet and Central Asia. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1883. iv, 365 p.
Note: At head of title: Illustrated library of travel.

1291. Teachers manual for Afghans Learn English. [S.l: s.n; 1961. 13 v.
Note: Hectographed. There is an overview of all the textbooks in a "general" volume, and a manual to accompany each volume in Afghans Learn English series, a project of Teachers College, Columbia University and the Institute of Education in cooperation with the Ministry of Education of the Royal Government of Afghanistan.

1292. Temple, Richard Sir. Lord Lawrence. London New York: Macmillan and Co; 1905. vi, 203 p.

1293. Thalhammer, Ingeborg. Die Liedkategorien der ¤Ozbeken Nordwestafghanistans : eine prosodisch-folkloristische Studie. Wien: Verlag des Verbandes der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften ¤Osterreichs; 1984. iii, 258 p. (Beihefte zur Wiener Zeitschrift f¤ur die Kunde des Morgenlandes; v. Bd. 12). ISBN: 3853695604.
Note: Includes index.

1294. Theroux, Paul. Sunrise with seamonsters : travels & discoveries, 1964-1984. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; 1985. x, 365 p. ISBN: 0395382211.

1295. This is Afghanistan. London: Information Bureau, Royal Afghan Embassy; 1955. 33 p.

1296. Thomas H. Miner & Associates; USAID/Afghanistan; Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Tijoarat. Developing a packaging industry in Afghanistan. Chicago: Thomas H. Miners & Associates; 1965. 88 p.
Note: Typescript. "Prepared for Ministry of Commerce, Royal Government of Afghanistan under United States Agency for International Development Mission to Afghanistan, Project 306-11-990-087.".

1297. Thomas, Edward. The chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi; illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. With a supplement: The revenue resources of the Mughal Empire in Indian from A. D. 1593 to A. D. 1207 [i. e. 1707. 1st Indian ed.] ed. Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal; 1967. xxiv, 467, 54 p.

1298. Thomas H. Miner & Associates, Inc; United States Agency for International Development. Afghanistan private enterprise program. Chicago, Ill: Thomas H. Miner & Associates, Inc; 1970. ca. 100 p. in various pagings.
Note: "Prepared for the Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C.".

1299. Thomas, Lowell. Beyond Khyber Pass. New York: The Century co; 1925. xvii, 255 p.

1300. Thorburn, Septimus Smet. Bann¬u; or Our Afghan frontier. London: Tr¤ubner & co; 1876. x p., 1 1., 480 p.
Note: Pashto proverbs translated into English, the same proverbs in Pashto: p. 231-473.

1301. Thornton, Ernest; Thornton, Annie, joint author. Leaves from an Afghan scrapbook; the experiences of an English official and his wife in Kabul. London: J. Murray; 1910. xvi, 225 p.

1302. [Photocopy]. Threlkeld, Robert M. Attitudes toward disability in two cultures : Afghanistan and the United States. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Boston College, 1979; 1979. 116, [10] leaves.

1303. Thurau, Doris. Grunde der Asylsuche von Afghanischen Asylantragstellern in der BRD. Berlin: Express Edition; 1984. vi, 151 p. ISBN: 3885483491.
Note: Originally presented as the author's Diplomarbeit--Universitat Marburg.

1304. Toepfer, Helmuth. Untersuchungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialstruktur der Dorfbev¤olkerung der Provinz Baghlan (Afghanistan). Meisenheim am Glan: Hain; 1976. 156 p., [4] leaves of plates. ISBN: 3445013411.

1305. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. Between Oxus and Jumna. London New York: Oxford University Press; 1961. 211 p.

1306. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph; Bryce, James Bryce , viscount; Great Britain Foreign Office. The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16: documents presented to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Secretary of state for foreign affairs, by Viscount Bryce. London: H. M. Stationery Off., Printed by Sir Joseph Causton and Sons; 1916. xlii, 684 p.
Note: Issued also in the series of Papers by command, Cd. 8325. Arnold J. Toynbee, editor.

1307. Trautman, Kathleen. Spies behind the pillars, bandits at the pass. New York: McKay; 1972. 244 p.

1308. Trinkler, Emil. Through the heart of Afghanistan. Boston: Houghton; 1928. xv, 17-246 p.

1309. Trottier, Paul. Soviet influence on Afghan youth : February 1986. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1986. 7 p.
Note: Caption title. Shipping list no.: 86-173-P.

1310. Trumpp, Ernest. Grammar of the Paºstoo or language of the Afghoans, compared with the olroanian and North-Indian idioms. Osnabr¤uck: Biblio-Verl; 1969. xvi, 412 p.
Note: Reprint of the London, 1873 ed.

1311. Tushkan, Georgii. Dzhura The hunter of the Pamirs; a novel of adventure in Soviet Central Asia; translated from the Russian by Gererd Shelley. London New York: Hutchinson; 1944. 327 p.
Note: Translation of Dzhura.

1312. Tushkan, Georgi i. Dzhura The hunter of the Pamirs; a novel of adventure in Soviet Central Asia. London New York: Hutchinson; 1944. 327 p.
Note: Translation of Dzhura.

1313. Tutin, J. R.; FitzGerald, Edward, comp tr. A concordance to FitzGerald's translation of the Rub¬aiy¬at of Omar Khayy¬am. New York: Johnson Reprint Corp; 1967. vi, 169 p.
Note: Title page includes original imprint: London, New York,MacMillan, 1900.

1314. Ulfat, Aziz Rahman. The crisis of leadership. [Peshawar?: s.n; 1981. 22 p., [1] fold. leaf.

1315. United States Operations Mission to Afghanistan. Afghanistan builds on an ancient civilization. n.p; 1960. 1 v. (unpaged).
Note: Cover title.

1316. United Nations Development Programme. Afghanistan, central authority for housing and town planning : Kabul. New York: United Nations; 1970. 167 leaves.
Note: Technical Report prepared for the government of Afghanistan by the United Nations as participating and executive agency for the United Nations Development Programme. Mimeographed.

1317. United States Embassy (Afghanistan. Afghanistan government departments : a random selection, 1969-1974. ; 1974. 1 v. (unpaged).
Note: Prepared by the various sections of the American Embassy, Kabul. Title supplied by cataloger. Hectographed copy.

1318. United States Dept. of State. Afghanistan, post report. [Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State]; 1975. 30 p.
Note: "September 1975.".

1319. United States Dept. of State. Afghanistan, post report. Rev. Dec. 1986 ed. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State; 1986. 12 p. (Department of State publication; v. 9221).
Note: Cover title. G.P.O. sales statement incorrect in publication. "December 1986." Shipping list no.: 87-80-P.

1320. United States Agricultural Review Team. Agricultural development in Afghanistan with special emphasis on wheat problems, prospects and priorities : a report to the Royal Government of Afghanistan. Kabul: The Team; 1967. ix, 106 p.

1321. United States Mission to Afghanistan. Agricultural research in Afghanistan : report of survey and recommendations. Kabul: USAID/Afghanistan; 1972. 88 l.
Note: Report funded by the U.S. Agency for International Development.

1322. United States Joint Publications Research Service. Information report on Afghanistan.

1323. United States Embassy (Afghanistan. The Kabul American.
Note: Published weekly for the American community in Afghanistan. Description based on : v.13, no.1 (January 7, 1975).

1324. United States Agency for International Development. Khalaj Market : [Papers]. [Kabul?]: USAID; . v.

1325. United States Operations Mission to Afghanistan. Project progress report. Kabul, Afghanistan: The Mission; 1961. 157 p.

1326. United States Dept. of State Office of Public Communication EditorialDivision. Proposed refugee admissions for FY 1983. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1982. 7, [1] p.
Note: Caption title. "November 1982"--P. [8].

1327. United States Dept. of State Office of Public Communication EditorialDivision. Proposed refugee admissions for FY 1983. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1982. 7, [1] p.
Note: Caption title. "November 1982"--P. [8].

1328. United States Army Corps of Engineers Mediterranean Divsion. Technical assistance project history and analysis report of the construction of the Kabul-Kandahar Highway, Afghanistan Regional Transit Project, Afghanistan. [Livorno, Italy]: Army Engineer Division, Mediterranean; 1967. 153 p. in various pagings.
Note: Cover title. Project no. 306-12-390-025.

1329. United Nations Development Programme. A view of the United Nations Development Programme in Afghanistan = Dawr'namoa'oi az pirougroam-i inkishoafoi-yoi milal-i mutta≥hid dar Afghanistoan. [s.l: s.n.]; 1969 May. 38 p.
Note: Published by United Nations Development Programme? English and Persian.

1330. United States Agency for International Development Mission to Afganistan; Afghanistan Ministry of Agriculture Water and Soils Survey Department; Childers, Dallas. Hydrology training manual. Kabul, Afghanistan: USAID/A, Communication Media Division; 1969. 3 v.

1331. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Baghlan, Afghanistan. [Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 40924.

1332. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Baghlan, Afghanistan. [Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 40924.

1333. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Bagram, Afghanistan. [Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 904179 CL 10078.

1334. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Farah, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 904193 CL 10078 N summary.

1335. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Ghazni, Afghanistan : N summary. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 944192 CL 10078 S9-4820/a.

1336. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Herat, Afghanistan : N summary. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 904180 CL 10078 S9-4820/a.

1337. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Jalalabad, Afghanistan : N summary. Ashville Building: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 904191 CL 10078 S9-4829/a.

1338. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Kabul, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. 3 v.
Note: 904185, 904186, 904187. CL # 10078 S9-4820/a, S9-4820/b.

1339. United States Air Weather Service; Air weather service (MAC. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. 2 v.
Note: 904195, 904196.

1340. United States Air Weather Service; Air weather service (MAC. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. 2 v.
Note: 904195, 904196.

1341. United States Air Weather Service; Air weather service (MAC. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. 2 v.
Note: 904195, 904196.

1342. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Kunduz, Afghanistan : N. summary. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca 130 p.
Note: 904176 cl10078 S9-4820/a "Meteorological data for years 1958-59, 1961.

1343. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Lashkargah, Afghanistan. [Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 40978.

1344. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Maimana, Afghanistan : N summary. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. ca. 130 p.
Note: 904178 CL 10078 S9-4820/a.

1345. United States Air Weather Service; Air Weather Service (MAC. Mazar-i-Sharif, Afghanistan. Asheville, N.C: Federal Building; 1969. 1 v.
Note: 409110 CL10078.

1346. United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Baker, Henry D. British India with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet. Washington: Govt. Print. Off; 1915. 638 p.
Note: Running title: Resources, industries, and trade of British India.

1347. United States Agency for International Development; Koehler, Carlton S. Plant protection in Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, and Pakistan : a multi-disciplinary study team report. Berkeley: University of California; 1972. 82 p.
Note: "This study was conducted for the United States Agency for International Development by the University of California at Berkeley under Contract No. AID/csd-3296.".

1348. United States Dept. of State; Schultz, George Pratt; United States Dept. of State Bureau of Public Affairs Editorial Division. Chemical warfare in Southeast Asia and Afghanistan : an update. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public

Communication, Editorial Division [Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., distributor]; 1982. 11, [1] p.
Note: "November 1982.".

1349. United States Dept. of State; Schultz, George Pratt; United States Dept. of State Bureau of Public Affairs Editorial Division. Chemical warfare in Southeast Asia and Afghanistan : an update. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division [Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., distributor]; 1982. 11, [1] p.
Note: "November 1982.".

1350. United States Geographic Names Division; United States Office of Geography. Afghanistan: official standard names. Washington; 1971. xvi, 170 p.
Note: 1952 ed. issued by U.S. Office of Geography.

1351. United Nations Children's Fund Afghanistan Office; United Nations Children's Fund Afghanistan Office Documentation Centre. Bibliography on Afghanistan available in Kabul libraries. Kabul: Unicef; 1975. vii, 341 leaves.
Note: On spine: United Nations. Children's Fund. Documentation Centre.

1352. United Nations Children's Fund Afghanistan Office; United Nations Children's Fund Afghanistan Office Documentation Centre. Bibliography on Afghanistan available in Kabul libraries. Kabul: Unicef; 1975. vii, 341 leaves.
Note: On spine: United Nations. Children's Fund. Documentation Centre.

1353. [microform]. United States Dept. of State; United States National Archives and Records Service. Records of the Department of State relating to internal affairs of Afghanistan, 1930-1944. Washington: National Archives and Records Service; 1982. 7 microfilm reels. (National Archives microfilm publications; v. M1219).
Note: "Decimal file 890 H.".

1354. University of Nebraska at Omaha College of Arts and Sciences Afghanistan Studies and Research Program. A proposal for higher education program for Kabul University, RFP #14. [s.l: s.n.]; 1974. [126] leaves.
Note: Prepared for: Department of State, Agency for International Development. RFP # 14. Mimeographed.

1355. University of Nebraska at Omaha College of Arts and Sciences Afghanistan Studies and Research Program. A proposal for higher education program for Kabul University, RFP #14. [s.l: s.n.]; 1974. [126] leaves.
Note: Prepared for: Department of State, Agency for International Development. RFP # 14. Mimeographed.

1356. University of Nebraska at Omaha College of Arts and Sciences Afghanistan Studies and Research Program. A proposal for higher education program for Kabul University, RFP #14. [s.l: s.n.]; 1974. [126] leaves.
Note: Prepared for: Department of State, Agency for International Development. RFP # 14. Mimeographed.

1357. University of Nebraska at Omaha Center for Afghanistan Studies. What is Islam? Omaha, Nebraska: International Studies and Programs, Center for Afghanistan Studies; 1989. 7, [4] p.
Note: Cover title.

1358. University of Nebraska at Omaha Center for Afghanistan Studies. What is Islam? Omaha, Nebraska: International Studies and Programs, Center for Afghanistan Studies; 1989. 7, [4] p.
Note: Cover title.

1359. University of Nebraska at Omaha Center for Afghanistan Studies; Koabul Pohantoun; USAID/Afghanistan; Gibson, Richard E. Higher education--Kabul University. Kabul: [s.n.]; . v.
Note: Nebraska University Team comprised of consultants and lecturers from Omaha and Lincoln Campuses of the University of Nebraska system, coordinated by Dr. R. E. Gibson. USAID Project 306-11-660-121 with Kabul University includes contract with the UNO Center for Afghanistan Studies; Consultants in medical education from the University of Nebraska Medical Center were funded by the World Health Organization.

1360. University of Nebraska at Omaha College of Arts and Sciences Afghanistan Studies and Research Program; USAID/aFGHANISTAN. A proposal for higher education program for Kabul University, RFP #13. [s.l: s.n.]; 1973. [180] leaves.
Note: "Prepared for: Department of State, Agency for International Development." RFP #13. Mimeographed.

1361. University of Nebraska at Omaha College of Arts and Sciences Afghanistan Studies and Research Program; USAID/aFGHANISTAN. A proposal for higher education program for Kabul University, RFP #13. [s.l: s.n.]; 1973. [180] leaves.
Note: "Prepared for: Department of State, Agency for International Development." RFP #13. Mimeographed.

1362. Urano, J. A.; USAID/Agriculture. Outline briefing paper, USAID/Agriculture. [S.l: s.n.]; 1966. 16 leaves.
Note: Dectographed.

1363. Urban, Mark L. War in Afghanistan. Basingstoke: Macmillan; 1988. xii, 248 p. ISBN: 0333432630 (cased) 0333432649 (pbk).
Note: Includes index.

1364. Urban, Mark. War in Afghanistan. 2nd ed ed. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1990. xiv, 337 p. ISBN: 0312042558.

1365. USAID/Afghanistan. Briefing book, Afghanistan. [S.l: s.n.]; 1970. 38 leaves.
Note: Cover title.

1366. USAID/Afghanistan. Helping people. Kabul: U.S. Agency for International Development Mission to Afghanistan; 1976. 35 p.
Note: Cover title.

1367. USAID/Afghanistan. Project paper, basic health services Afghanistan. [Kabul]: USAID; 1976. 1 v. (various leavings).
Note: Project number 306-0144. Cover title.

1368. USAID/Afghanistan Financial Development Committee. Reports. Kabul: [s.n.]; 1973. 1v. (various leafings).
Note: Includes reports for Jan. 30-July 31, 1973, nos. 001-041, and minutes of meetings. Transmittal letter laid in.

1369. USAID/Afghanistan; Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Ma●oarif. The teaching of English in Afghanistan: survey and recommendations. Beirut?: The American University of Beirut, The Center for English Language Research and Teaching; 1972. 79 leaves.
Note: Cover title. Typescript, duplicated. "Sponsored by The Royal Government of Afghanistan Ministry of Education and USAID/Afghanistan.

1370. Valence, R. egis de. La restauration du mausol¬ee de Baba Hatim en Afghanistan. Paris: Editions Recherche sur les civilisations; 1982. 66 p. ISBN: 2865380424.

1371. V¬amb¬ery, Armin. Bokhara t¤ort¬enete History of Bokhara. New York: Arno Press; 1973. xxxv, 419 p. (The Middle East collection). ISBN: 0405053681.

Note: Translation of Bokhara t¤ort¬enete. Reprint of the 1873 ed. published by H. S. King, London.

1372. V¬amb¬ery, Armin. Travels in central Asia : being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert on the eastern shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand ; performed in the year 1863. New York: Harper & Brothers; 1865. 493 p.

1373. Van Dyk, Jere. In Afghanistan : an American odyssey. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan; 1983. 253 p., [16] p. of plates. ISBN: 0698112334.

1374. Veltheim-Ostrau, Hans Hasso von. Tageb¤ucher aus Asien. K¤oln: Greven Verlag; 1958. 3 v.
Note: Vol. 2 has also special title: Der Atem Indiens; v.3, G¤otter und Menschen zwischen Indien und China. Vols. 2-3 have imprint: Hamburg, Claassen Verlag.

1375. Vercellin, Giorgio. Afghanistan, 1973-1978 : dalla repubblica presidenziale alla repubblica democratica : con una appendice di documenti e una cronologia dal 17 luglio 1973 al 30 giugno 1979. Venezia: [s.n.]; 1979. 157 p.

1376. Vercellin, Giorgio; Afghanistan Forum. A guide to "Documents from the nest of spies". New York: The Afghanistan Form; 1986. 29 p.
Note: "Documents from the nest of spies" also titled "Documents from the U.S. espionoge den.".

1377. Vidergar, John J. Bibliography on Afghanistan, the Sudan, and Tunisia. Monticello, Ill: Vance Bibliographies; 1978. 7 p. (Public administration series--bibliography; v. P-141).
Note: Cover title.

1378. Vigne, Godfrey Thomas. A personal narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabŭl, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the court of Dost Mohamed with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition. London: Whittaker; 1840. xiii, 479 p.

1379. Villaume, John M.; United States Agency for International Development. Report on the feasibility of a non-formal education project in Afghanistan. [S.l: s.n.]; 1975. 1 v. (various leafings).
Note: "Prepared for the Agency for International Development under Contract No. BOA/ta-1060; Task Order No. 2, with the Academy for Educational Development.".

1380. Vinogradov, V. M.; Russia (l923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo inostrannykh del; Afghanistan Vizoarat-i Umour-i Khoarijah, ed. Sovetsko-afganskie otnosheni∂i∞a, 1919-1969 gg Dokumenty i materialy. Moskva: Politizdat; 1971. 439 p. with illus.
Note: In Cyrillic characters. At head of title; Ministerstvo inostrannykh del SSSR. Ministerstvo inostrannykh del Afganistana.

1381. Vloten, Gerlof van. De opkomst der Abbasiden in Chorasan. Philadelphia: Porcupine Press; 1977. 154 p. ISBN: 0879914653.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis, Leyden, 1890. Reprint of the 1890 ed. published by E. J. Brill, Leiden.

1382. Vogel, Heinrich. Die Sowjetische Intervention in Afghanistan : Entstehung u. Hintergr¤unde e. weltpolitischen Krise. 1. Aufl ed. Baden-Baden: Nomos-Verlagsgesellschaft; 1980. 390 p. (Osteuropa und der internationale Kommunismus; v. Bd. 8). ISBN: 3789006041.

1383. Vogel, Renate. Die Persien- und Afghanistanexpedition Oskar Ritter v. Niedermayers, 1915-16. Osnabr¤uck: Biblio-Verlag; 1976. 330 p. (Studien zur Milit¤argeschichte, Milit¤arwissenschaft und Konfliktsforschung ; v. Bd. 8). ISBN: 3764809485.
Note: Originally presented as the author's thesis, M¤unster, 1973.

1384. Volkov, I. U. Pravda ob Afganistane : dokumenty, fakty, svidetelºstva. Moskva: Izd-vo Agenstva pechati Novosti; 1980. 172 p., [16] p. of plates.

1385. Wakman, Mohammad Amin. Afghanistan, non-alignment and the super powers. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers; 1985. xiv, 169 p.
Note: Includes index.

1386. Wakman, Mohammad Amin. Afghanistan at the crossroads. New Delhi: ABC Pub. House; 1985. ix, 238 p.
Note: Includes index.
Observations by an Afghan journalist.

1387. Wakman, Mohammad Amin. Afghanistan, non-alignment and the super powers. London: Sangam Books; 1985. xiv, 169 p. ISBN: 0861321634.
Note: Includes index.

1388. Walters, Royce Eugene. Across the Khyber Pass : British policy towards Afghanistan, 1852-57. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Pennsylvania, 1974; 1974. xxxv, 478 leaves.
Note: Includes index: leaves iii-xiii. Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1977. 20 cm. Includes map: leaf 478.

1389. Warburton, Robert Sir; Warburton, Mary (Cecil) lady, ed. Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879-1898. London: J. Murray; 1900. 1 p. l., [18], 351 p.
Note: "1st. ed. January 1900, reprinted April 1900." Ed. by his widow, Mary (Cecil) lady Warburton.

1390. Ward, Francis B. Education for National Allegiance in Afghanistan : a study of the development of a new elementary school social studies curriculum as a means of encouraging national unity in a developing country. [New York]: Columbia University Thesis (Ph.D.)--Teachers College; 1978. 2v. (xiii, 673 p.).
Note: Issued also on microfilm.

1391. Watkins, Mary Bradley. Afghanistan : land in transition. Princeton: Van Nostrand; 1963. ix, 262 p., [4] leaves of plates.

1392. Watkins, Mary Bradley; State University of New York College at New Paltz World Study Center. Afghanistan, an outline. New Paltz, N.Y: World Study Center, State University College; 1962. 25 p.
Note: Cover title.

1393. Weidenweber, Sigrid; Ansary, Salahudin, comp. An Afghan recipe book : with recipes by Salahudin and Roshana Ansary and Thomas and Marylu Gouttierre. [Portland, Ore.]: American Aid for Afghans; 1980. 59 p.
Note: Includes index. Spiral bound. "All proceeds ... will be used to aid the Afghan people." "The best of Afghan cookery"--Cover title.

1394. Weinbaum, M. G. Foreign assistance to Afghan higher education. [Urbana: University of Illinois; 1975. 11, 3 leaves.
Note: Mimeographed copy.

1395. Westfall, Arthur O.; Geological Survey (U.S; United States Agency for International Development; Afghanistan Water and Soil Survey Dept. Surface water investigations in Afghanistan : a summary of activities from 1952 to 1969. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey; 1969. 50 p.
Note: Prepared by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Water and Soil Survey Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Royal Government of Afghanistan under the auspices of the United States Agency for International Development. [Open file] report.

1396. Weston, Christine (Goutiere. Afghanistan. New York: Scribner; 1962. 162 p.

1397. Wheeler, James Talboys. A short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. London: Macmillan and co; 1884. xix p., 744 p.

1398. Wheeler, Stephen. The Ameer Abdur Rahman;. London: Bliss, Sands and Foster; 1895. xvi, [17]-251, [■] p.
Note: Half-title: Public men of to-day.
1399. Whitehead, John C. Afghanistan's struggle for freedom. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1985. 3 p.
Note: Caption title. Shipping list no.: 86-31-P. "December 1985"--P. 3.
1400. Whitehead, John C.; United States Dept. of State Office of Public Communication EditorialDivision. Afghanistan's struggle for freedom. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division; 1985. 3 p.
Note: Caption title. Shipping list no.: 86-31-P. "December 1985"--P. 3.
1401. Whiting, Gordon C.; Hughes, Rufus B.; Robert R. Nathan Associates, joint author. The Afghan farmer : report of a survey. Washington, D.C: Robert R. Nathan Associates; 1971. iv, 87 leaves.
1402. Whitteridge, Gordon Sir. Charles Masson of Afghanistan : explorer, archaeologist, numismatist, and intelligence agent. Warminster, England Atlantic Highlands, N.J: Aris & Phillips Distributed in the U.S.A. by Humanities Press; 1986. ix, 181 p., [4] p. of plates. ISBN: 0856683183 (pbk.).
Note: Distributor from label on t.p. Spine title: Charles Masson. Includes index.
1403. Wiebe, Dietrich. Afghanistan : ein mittelasiatisches Entwicklungsland im Umbruch. 1. Aufl ed. Stuttgart: E. Klett; 1984. 195 p. (L¤anderprofile, geographische Strukturen, Daten, Entwicklungen). ISBN: 3129288619.
1404. Wiebe, Dietrich. Stadtstruktur und kulturgeographischer Wandel in Kandahar und S¤udafghanistan. Kiel: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universit¤at Habilitationsschrift--Kiel; 1978. xv, 326 p. (Kieler geographische Schriften; v. Bd. 48).
Note: Summary also in English, French, Pushto and Russian.
1405. Wilber, Donald Newton, ed. Afghanistan. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files; 1956. xii, 501 p.
Note: Erratum slip inserted.
1406. Wilber, Donald Newton. Afghanistan: its people, its society, its culture. New Haven: HRAF Press; 1962. 320 p.
1407. Wilber, Donald Newton. Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan. 3d ed ed. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files Press; 1968. ix, 252 p. (Behavior science bibliographies).
1408. Wild, Roland. Amanullah, ex-king of Afghanistan. London: Hurst & Blackett, ltd; 1932. 288 p.
1409. Wild, Roland. Amanullah, ex-king of Afghanistan. 1st ed. published in Pakistan ed. Quetta: Nisa Traders : distributors, Gosha-e-Adab; 1978. 287 p., [14] leaves of plates.
Note: First published in 1932.
1410. Willcocks, James Sir; Graham, Helen Lady, illus. From Kabul to Kumassi Twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. London: John Murray; 1904. xvi, 440 p.
1411. Wilson, Andrew. North from Kabul. London: Allen & Unwin; 1961. 190 p.
1412. Wilson, H. H.; Masson, Charles; East India Company. Ariana antiqua; a descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. Delhi: Oriental Publishers; 1971. xvi, 452 p.
Note: Cover title: Antiquities and coins of Afghanistan & Northern India. First published in 1841.
1413. Wilson, J. Christy, comp. One hundred Afghan Persian proverbs. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1961. [28] p.

Note: English and Persian. Compiler's autograph presentation copy to Don and Peg, November 14, 1962.

1414. Wilson, J. Christy, comp. One hundred Afghan Persian proverbs. Kabul, Afghanistan; 1961. [28] p.
Note: English and Persian. Compiler's autograph presentation copy to Don and Peg, November 14, 1962.

1415. Windfuhr, Gernot. Persian grammar : history and state of its study. The Hague New York: Mouton; 1979. ix, 303 p.

1416. [microform]. Witherell, Julina W.; Congressional Information Service. Afghanistan : an American perspective. California, Md: Congressional Information Service; 1987. microfiche.
Note: Title on guide: Guide for use with CIS Academic Editions microfiche collection; Afghanistan: an American perspctive. Guide title from label mounted on guide cover. "... microfiche resource collection of public documents on Afghanistan selected from Dr. Julian W. Witherell's bibliography.".

1417. Witherell, Julian W.; Library of Congress. Afghanistan : an American perspective : a guide to U.S. official documents and government-sponsored publications. Washington: Library of Congress For sale by Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1986. xiii, 158 p., [1] leaf of plates. (Near East series; v. no. 3).
Note: Accompanies the microfiche set with the same title published by CIS in 1986. "Library of Congress publications on the Middle East, 1978-1985": p. 155-157. Includes index.

1418. Wittekindt, Hanspeter; Bundesanstalt f¤ur Bodenforschung. Erl¤auterungen zur geologischen Karte von Zentral- und S¤ud-Afghanistan 1:5000 000. Hannover: Bundesanstalt f¤ur Bodenforschung; 1973. 109 p.

1419. Wolff, Joseph. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-1845 : to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 3d ed ed. London: Pub. for the author, by J. W. Parker; 1846. xxvii, 495 p.

1420. Wood, John; Wood, Alexander of Abbeywood, Kent; Yule, Henry Sir, ed. A journey to the source of the river Oxus. New ed edited by his son [Alexander Wood] With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. By Colonel Henry Yule, C.B ed. London: J. Murray; 1872. xc p., 1 ., 280 p. incl. front.

1421. World Bank Country Programms Department I. Afghanistan, the journey to economic development. [S.l.]: World Bank; 1978. 2 v.
Note: Cover title. "Document of the World Bank" [declassified]. "Report No. 1777a-AF.".

1422. Writers Union of Free Afghanistan. WUFA. ;
Note: Title from cover.

1423. Wutt, Karl. Pashai : Landschaft, Menschen, Architektur. Graz/Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt; 1981. 140, [1] p. ISBN: 3201011703.
Note: Map on lining paper. "Glossar": p. 135-[141].

1424. Wylly, H. C., comp. The military memoirs of Lieut.-General Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., K.H.; Colonel 16th Lancers arranged from diaries and correspondence; arranged from diaries and correspondence. London: John Murray; 1908. xvi, 424 p., front., illus., maps (fold.).

1425. Yakoub, Mohamed. Etude hydrogeologique du bassin de Parwan (Afghanistan). : Thesis (Docteur de Sp°ecialit°e) Universit°e des Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc, 1972; 1972. 3 v.
Note: Typescript.

1426. Yapp, Malcolm. Strategies of British India : Britain, Iran, and Afghanistan, 1798-1850. Oxford New York: Clarendon Press Oxford University Press; 1980. viii, 682 p. ISBN: 0198224818.
Note: Includes index.

1427. Yar-Shater, Ehsan. Biruni Symposium Biruni symposium. [New York]: Columbia University, Iran Center; 1976. vi, 65 p. (Persian studies series; v. no. 7).

1428. Yar-Shater, Ehsan. Biruni Symposium Biruni symposium. [New York]: Columbia University, Iran Center; 1976. vi, 65 p. (Persian studies series; v. no. 7).

1429. Yar-Shater, Ehsan. Encyclopdia Iranica. London Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul; 1988. v. < 1; 2, fasc. 3-6; 3, fasc. 3-4 >. ISBN: 0710090994 (v. 1).
Note: Cover title (v. 2, fasc. 4-6).

1430. Yar-Shater, Ehsan. Encyclopdia Iranica. London Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul; 1988. v. < 1; 2, fasc. 3-6; 3, fasc. 3-4 >. ISBN: 0710090994 (v. 1).
Note: Cover title (v. 2, fasc. 4-6).

1431. Yate, Arthur Campbell. England and Russia face to face in Asia; travels with the Afghan boundary commission. Edinburgh London: W. Blackwood and sons; 1887. vi p., 1 ., 481 p.

1432. Yate, Charles Edward. Khurasan and Sistan. Nendeln, Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint; 1977. xi, 442 p.
Note: In continuation of the author's "Northern Afghanistan". Reprint of the Blackwood edition of 1900. Includes index.

1433. Yate, Charles Edward. Northern Afghanistan; or, Letters from the Afghan boundary commission. Edinburgh London: W. Blackwood & sons; 1888. viii, 430 p.

1434. [Photocopy]. Yawar, Ali. Science teachers guide for Afghan elementary schools. : Thesis (Ed. D.)--University of Northern Colorado, 1978; 1978. vi, 120 leaves.

1435. Y¬elen, Anne. Tout sur l'Afghanistan. [Paris]: F. Nathan; 1977. 206, [2] p., [8] leaves of plates.

1436. Younghusband, G. J. Indian frontier warfare. Delhi: Anmol Publications; 1985. xvi, 254 p.
Note: Reprint. Originally published: London: K. Paul, Trench, Tr¤ubner, 1898. (Wolseley series) Includes index. 58-9.

1437. Younghusband, George John Sir; Younghusband, Francis Edward Sir, joint author. The relief of Chitral. London New York: Macmillan and co; 1895. 1 p. ., vi, [2], 183 p.

1438. Yunus, Mohammad. Frontier speaks;. [1st ed] ed. Anarkali, Lahore: Minerva Book Shop; 1942. xxii, 248 p.

1439. [Photocopy]. Yusofzai, Aziz Ahmad. The development and direction of the materials testing program of Afghanistan's Curriculum and Textbook Project 1973-1976. : Thesis (Ed.D.)--Teachers College, Columbia University, 1978; 1978. ix, 230 leaves.

1440. [microform Microfilm]. Yusuf, Kaniz Fatima. Economic and political cooperation of Pakistan, Iran and Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph. D.)--Clark University, 1959; 1959. vi, 224 leaves.

1441. [Photocopy]. Zadran, Alef-Shah. Socio-economic and legal-political processes in a Pashtun village, southeastern Afghanistan. : Thesis (Ph.D)--State University of New York at Buffalo, 1977; 1977. xvi, 334 leaves.

1442. Zaehner, R. C. The dawn and twilight of Zoroastrianism. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; 1975. 3 -371 p., [24] p. of plates. ISBN: 0297768921.
Note: Originally published: 1961. Includes index.

1443. Zanettin, Bruno. Geology and petrology of Haramosh-Mango Gusor area. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1964. xvi, 305 p., [1] folded leaf of plates. (Italian expeditions to the Karakorum (Kp2s) and Hindu Kush Scientific reports, III Geology-petrology; v. v. 1). Note: Includes index.

1444. Zekrya, Mir-Ahmed B. Planning and development in Afghanistan : a case of maximum foreign aid and minimum growth. : Thesis (Ph.D.)--Johns Hopkins University, 1976; 1976. xiii, 222 leaves.
Note: Vita. Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1980. -- 21 cm.

1445. Zhowandai, Saleha. An economic analysis and measurement of Afghanistan's protection structure. 1977: Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Hawaii, 1977. vii, 104 leaves.
Note: Photocopy edition of the original.

1446. Ziring, Lawrence. Iran, Turkey, and Afghanistan : a political chronology. New York, N.Y: Praeger; 1981. ix, 230 p. ISBN: 0030586518.
Note: Includes index.

1447. Zolotarevskiµi, L. A. Afganskiµi reportazh. Moskva: "Iskusstvo"; 1983. 156 p., [31] p. of plates.

1448. Zondag, Cornelius H. Private industrial investment in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: [Communications Media, USAID Afghanistan]; 1971. [5], 87, 114 p.

1449. Zudin, Petr Borisovich. Russko-afganskiµi slovarº : okolo 21 000 slov. 2nd ed ed. Moskva: Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsionalºnykh slovareµi; 1963. 1176 p.
Note: Title romanized; t.p. and text in Russian.

1450. Zulfiqar Ali Khan Sir. Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. Lahore: Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press; 1925. ix, 114 p.

1451. Zuri, Amin Barin. Surplus labour in Afghanistans Landwirtschaft : Methoden und Strategiefragen zur Mobilisierung ¤ubersch¤ussiger l¤andlicher Arbeitskr¤afte. T¤ubingen: Erdmann; 1981. xiv, 285 p. (Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik; v. Bd. 15). ISBN: 377110341X.

1452. Zyoar, Mo joawer Ahmad. Die Nominalkomposita des Paschto. Bern: Institut f¤ur Sprachwissenschaft, Universit¤at Bern Thesis--Bern; 1974. 116 p.